

Appendix II List of Decisions Cited

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>[Editor's Note: Opinions of the Patent Trial and Appeal Board or its predecessor organizations (Board) made available to the public after the Board first published Standard Operating Procedure 2 in 1994 (addressing the publication of Board opinions and the designation of such opinions as precedential) that (1) expressly indicate that the opinion is binding precedent of the Board or (2) are identified as binding precedent on the Board's Precedential opinion website (www.uspto.gov/patents-application-process/appealing-patent-decisions/decisions-and-opinions/precedential) are precedential and binding authority. Prior to 1994, a decision by the Board was considered binding on panels of the Board only if the opinion was authorized by the Board to be published. See <i>Ex parte Holt</i>, 19 USPQ2d 1211 (Bd. Pat. App. & Int. 1991).]</i></p> | <p>AbbVie Duetschland GmbH & Co., KG v. Janssen Biotech, Inc., 759 F.3d 1285, 111 USPQ2d 1780 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2163, 2163.05</p> <p>AbbVie Inc. v. Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology Trust, 764 F.3d 1366, 112 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 804, 804.02</p> <p>Abele, In re, 684 F.2d 902, 214 USPQ 682 (CCPA 1982) 2106.04(a)(2), 2184</p> <p>Acceleration Bay, LLC v. Activision Blizzard Inc., 908 F.3d 765, USPQ2d 1507 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2128.01</p> <p>Accenture Global Services v. Guidewire Software, Inc., 728 F.3d 1336, 108 USPQ2d 1173 (Fed. Cir. 2013) 2106.04(a)(2)</p> <p>ACCO Brands Corp. v. Fellowes, Inc., 813 F.3d 1361, 117 USPQ2d 1951 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2142</p> <p>Ackermann, In re, 444 F.2d 1172, 170 USPQ 340 (CCPA 1971) 2190</p> <p>Acorda Therapeutics, Inc. v. Roxane Lab., Inc., 903 F.3d 1310, 128 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2143.02</p> <p>Actelion Pharm. v. Matal, 881 F.3d 1339, 125 USPQ2d 1585 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2731</p> <p>Adler v. Kluver, 159 USPQ 511 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1968) 715.05</p> <p>Aelony v. Arni, 547 F.2d 566, 192 USPQ 486 (CCPA 1977) 2155.06, 2301.03</p> <p>AFG Industries, Inc. v. Cardinal IG Company, Inc., 239 F.3d 1239, 57 USPQ2d 1776 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2111.03</p> <p>A.F. Stoddard & Co. v. Dann, 564 F.2d 556, 195 USPQ 97 (D.C. Cir. 1977) 1412.04</p> <p>Affidavit Filed After Final Rejection, In re, 152 USPQ 292, 1966 C.D. 53 (Comm'r Pat. 1966) 2265, 2665</p> <p>Affinity Labs of Tex. v. Amazon.com, 838 F.3d 1266, 120 USPQ2d 1210 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2106.05(a), 2106.07(a)</p> <p>Affinity Labs of Tex. v. DirecTV, LLC, 838 F.3d 1253, 120 USPQ2d 1201 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2106.05(a), 2106.05(f), 2106.05(h)</p> |
| <p><i>Editor's Note: Opinions of the U.S. Supreme Court and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit decided after July 11, 2022 no longer contain a parallel citation to the United States Patent Quarterly.</i></p> | |
| <p>A, Ex parte, 17 USPQ2d 1716 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) 716.02(a), 2131.02</p> <p>Abacab Int'l Computers Ltd., In re, 21 USPQ2d 1078 (Comm'r Pat. 1987) 323.01(b)</p> <p>Abbott Diabetes Care Inc., In re, 696 F.3d 1142, 104 USPQ2d 1337 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2111.01</p> <p>Abbott Laboratories v. Baxter Pharmaceutical Products Inc., 334 F.3d 1274, 67 USPQ2d 1191 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 803.02, 2111.03, 2117, 2173.05(h)</p> <p>Abbott Laboratories v. Geneva Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 182 F.3d 1315, 51 USPQ2d 1307 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2112, 2133.03(c)</p> <p>Abbott Labs. v. Sandoz, Inc., 544 F.3d 1341, 89 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2143</p> <p>Abbott Labs. v. Syntron Bioreseach, Inc., 334 F.3d 1343, 67 USPQ2d 1337 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2286</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Agilent Techs., Inc. v. Affymetrix, Inc., 567 F.3d 1366, 91 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2301.03 , 2304.02(d) | Allen Eng'g Corp. v. Bartell Indus., Inc., 299 F.3d 1336, 63 USPQ2d 1769 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2133.03(e) , 2133.03(e)(4) |
| Agrizap, Inc. v. Woodstream Corp., 520 F.3d 1337, 86 USPQ2d 1110 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 804 , 2143 | Allen & Hansbury Ltd., In re, 227 USPQ 955 (Comm'r Pat. & Tm. 1985) | 2756 |
| Ahlert, In re, 424 F.2d 1088, 165 USPQ 418 (CCPA 1970) | 1207.03(a) , 2144.03 | Aller, In re, 220 F.2d 454, 105 USPQ 233 (CCPA 1955) | 2144.05 |
| Ahrens v. Grey, 1931 C.D. 9, 402 O.G. 261 (Bd. App. 1929) | 213.03 | Allergan, Inc. v. Sandoz Inc., 796 F.3d 1293, 115 USPQ2d 2012 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2144.05 , 2164.02 |
| Airbus S.A.S. v. Firepass Corp., 941 F.3d 1374, 2019 USPQ2d 430083 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2141.01(a) | Allied Erecting v. Genesis Attachments, 825 F.3d 1373, 119 USPQ2d 1132 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2141.02 , 2143.01 |
| Ajinomoto Co. v. Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 228 F.3d 1338, 56 USPQ2d 1332 (Fed. Cir. 2000), cert. denied, 121 S.Ct 1957 (2001) | 2402 | AllVoice Computing PLC v. Nuance Commc'ns, Inc., 504 F.3d 1236, 84 USPQ2d 1886 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2181 |
| AK Steel Corp. v. Sollac, 344 F.3d 1234, 68 USPQ2d 1280 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.03 , 2161.01 , 2163 , 2164.08 | Alpert v. Slatin, 305 F.2d 891, 134 USPQ 296 (CCPA 1962) | 2138.04 |
| Akeva LLC v. Nike, Inc., 817 Fed. Appx. 1005, 2020 USPQ2d 10797 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2163 | Al-Site Corp. v. VSI International Inc., 174 F.3d 1308, 50 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2181 , 2183 |
| Akron Brass Co. v. Elkhart Brass Mfg. Co., Inc., 353 F.2d 704, 147 USPQ 301 (7th Cir. 1965) | 2133.03(e)(1) | Altana Pharma AG v. Teva Pharm. USA, Inc., 566 F.3d 999, 91 USPQ2d 1018 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2143 |
| Aktiebolaget Astra v. Lehman, 71 F.3d 1578, 37 USPQ2d 1212 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2757 | Altiris Inc. v. Symantec Corp., 318 F.3d 1363, 65 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.01 , 2181 |
| Akzo N.V. v. International Trade Comm'n, 808 F.2d 1471, 1 USPQ2d 1241 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2131.02 | Alton, In re, 76 F.3d 1168, 37 USPQ2d 1578 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2145 , 2163 , 2163.04 , 2164.05 |
| Alappat, In re, 33 F.3d 1526, 31 USPQ2d 1545 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2106 , 2106.05(a) | Altoona Publix Theatres v. American Tri-Ergon Corp., 294 U.S. 477, 24 USPQ 308 (1935) | 1490 |
| Albertson, In re, 332 F.2d 379, 141 USPQ 730 (CCPA 1964) | 2116.01 | ALZA Corp. v. Andrx Pharms., LLC, 603 F.3d 935, 94 USPQ2d 1823 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2161.01 |
| Albrecht, In re, 514 F.2d 1389, 185 USPQ 585 (CCPA 1975) ... | 2144.08 , 2144.09 , 2145 | Alza Corp. v. Mylan Laboratories, Inc., 464 F.3d 1286, 80 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2143 |
| Alcon Laboratories Inc., In re, 13 USPQ2d 1115 (Comm'r Pat. & Tm. 1989) | 2751 , 2755.01 | Am. Acad. of Sci. Tech. Ctr., In re, 367 F.3d 1359, 70 USPQ2d 1827 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 804 , 2111 , 2111.01 , 2173.01 |
| Alice Corp. Pty. Ltd. v. CLS Bank Int'l, 573 U.S. 208, 110 USPQ2d 1976 (2014) | 2104 , 2106 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.04(d) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(e) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.07(b) | Am. Fruit Growers, Inc. v. Brogdex Co., 283 U.S. 1, 51 S. Ct. 328, 75 L. Ed. 801, 1931 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 711 (1931) | 2106 |
| Allen, Ex parte, 2 USPQ2d 1425 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) | 2105 | Amazon.com v. Barnesandnoble.com, 73 F. Supp. 2d 1228, 53 USPQ2d 1115 (W.D. Wash. 1999) | 2128 |

- Amdocs (Israel) Ltd. v. Openet Telecom, Inc., 841 F.3d 1288, 120 USPQ2d 1527 (Fed. Cir. 2016) [2106](#), [2106.04\(a\)](#), [2106.05\(a\)](#), [2106.05\(d\)](#)
- American Infra-Red Radiant Co. v. Lambert Indus., 360 F.2d 977, 149 USPQ 722 (8th Cir. 1966) [2135.01](#)
- American Hoist & Derrick Co. v. Sowa & Sons, Inc., 725 F.2d 1350, 220 USPQ 763 (Fed. Cir. 1984) [410](#), [2141](#)
- American Seating Co. v. USSC Group, Inc., 514 F.3d 1262, 85 USPQ2d 1683 (Fed. Cir. 2008) [2152.02\(c\)](#)
- Amgen, Inc. v. Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., 927 F.2d 1200, 18 USPQ2d 1016 (Fed. Cir. 1991) [2138](#), [2138.04](#), [2143.02](#), [2163](#), [2163.02](#), [2164.08](#), [2165.04](#), [2173.05\(b\)](#)
- Amgen, Inc. v. Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc., 126 F. Supp. 2d 69, 57 USPQ2d 1449 (D. Mass. 2001) [706.04](#)
- Amgen Inc. v. F. Hoffman-La Roche Ltd., 580 F.3d 1340, 92 USPQ2d 1289 (Fed. Cir. 2009) [1481.03](#), [2113](#)
- Amgen v. Sanofi, 872 F.3d 1367, 124 USPQ2d 1354 (Fed. Cir. 2017) [804.03](#), [2124](#), [2136.03](#), [2163](#)
- Amini Innovation Corp. v. Anthony California Inc., 439 F.3d 1365, 78 USPQ2d 1147 (Fed. Cir. 2006) [1504.02](#)
- Amos, In re, 953 F.2d 613, 21 USPQ2d 1271 (Fed. Cir. 1991) [1412.01](#)
- Amp, In re, 212 USPQ 826 (Comm'r Pat. 1981) [2225](#), [2625](#)
- Amphenol Corp. v. Gen'l Time Corp., 397 F.2d 431, 158 USPQ 113 (7th Cir. 1968) [2133.03\(e\)\(1\)](#)
- Anchor Hocking Corp. v. Eyelet Specialty Co., 377 F. Supp 98, 183 USPQ 87 (D. Del. 1974) [1504.06](#)
- Anderson, Ex parte, 21 USPQ2d 1241 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) [2173.05\(b\)](#)
- Anderson, In re, 471 F.2d 1237, 176 USPQ 331 (CCPA 1973) [2163.07](#), [2181](#)
- Anderson, In re, 1997 U.S. App. Lexis 167 (Fed. Cir. January 6, 1997) [2173.03](#)
- Anderson's-Black Rock, Inc. v. Pavement Salvage Co., 396 U.S. 57, 163 USPQ 673 (1969) [716.01\(a\)](#), [2141](#), [2143](#), [2143.01](#), [2143.02](#)
- Anderson v. Crowther, 152 USPQ 504 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1965) [2138.06](#)
- Andresen, Ex parte, 212 USPQ 100 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1981) ... [2004](#), [2137](#), [2141.01](#)
- Andrew Corp. v. Gabriel Electronics, 847 F.2d 819, 6 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [2173.05\(b\)](#)
- Angiotech Pharms. Inc. v. Lee, 191 F. Supp. 3d 509 (E.D. Va. 2016) [2751](#)
- Angstadt, In re, 537 F.2d 498, 190 USPQ 214 (CCPA 1976) ... [2164.01](#), [2164.06](#), [2164.08\(b\)](#)
- Antares Pharma Inc. v. Medac Pharma Inc. and Medac GMBH, 771 F.3d 1354, 112 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2014) [1412.01](#)
- Anthony, Ex parte, 230 USPQ 467 (Bd. App. 1982), aff'd 770 F.2d 182 (Fed. Cir. 1985) (table) [1490](#)
- Anthony, In re, 414 F. 2d 1383, 162 USPQ 594 (CCPA 1969) [2107.01](#), [2107.03](#)
- Antonie, In re, 559 F.2d 618, 195 USPQ 6 (CCPA 1977) [2141.02](#), [2144.05](#)
- Antor Media Corp., In re, 689 F.3d 1282, 103 USPQ2d 1555 (Fed. Cir. 2012) [2121](#)
- Aoyama, In re, 656 F.3d 1293, 99 USPQ2d 1936 (Fed. Cir. 2011) [2103](#), [2181](#), [2185](#)
- Apex Inc. v. Raritan Computer, Inc., 325 F.3d 1364, 66 USPQ2d 1444 (Fed. Cir. 2003) [2181](#)
- Apotex v. UCB, Inc., 763 F.3d 1354, 112 USPQ2d 1081 (Fed. Cir. 2014) [2004](#)
- Appeal, Decided 9/3/68, Ex parte, 866 O.G. 16 (Bd. App. 1968) [1504.02](#)
- Appeal No 239-48, 151 USPQ 711, 1966 C.D. 22, 833 O.G. 10 (Bd. App. 1965) [1504.02](#)
- Appeal No. 242-47, Ex parte, 196 USPQ 828 (Bd. App. 1976) [2135.01](#)
- Appeal No. 315-40, Ex Parte, 152 USPQ 71 (Bd. App. 1965) [1504.05](#)
- Apple, Inc. v. Ameranth, Inc., 842 F.3d 1229, 120 USPQ2d 1844 (Fed. Cir. 2016) [2106.04\(a\)\(1\)](#), [2106.05\(a\)](#), [2106.05\(d\)](#), [2106.05\(f\)](#), [2106.05\(g\)](#), [2106.07\(a\)](#)

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Apple Inc. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 786 F.3d 983, 114 USPQ2d 1953 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 1504.02 | Armstrong, In re, 280 F.2d 132, 126 USPQ 281 (CCPA 1960) | 716.02(e) |
| Application Filed Nov. 16, 1945, In re, 89 USPQ 280, 1951 C.D. 1, 646 O.G. 5 (Comm'r Pat. 1951) | 904.01(a) | Arnold Partnership v. Dudas, 362 F.3d 1338, 70 USPQ2d 1311 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2751 |
| Application of Takao, 17 USPQ2d 1155 (Comm'r Pat. 1990) | 711.03(c) | Arnott, In re, 19 USPQ2d 1049 (Comm'r Pat. 1991) | 1481, 1490 |
| Application Papers Filed Sept. 10, 1954, In re, 108 USPQ 340 (Comm'r Pat. 1955) | 409.03(c) | ArQule v. Kappos, 793 F. Supp. 2d 214 (D.D.C. 2011) | 2732, 2734 |
| Applied Materials Inc. v. Advanced Semiconductor Materials, 98 F.3d 1563, 40 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 804.01, 804.02, 804.04 | Arunachalam, In re, 709 Fed. Appx. 699 (Fed. Cir. 2017)(nonprecedential) | 2259 |
| Applied Materials Inc. v. Gemini Research Corp., 835 F.2d 279, 15 USPQ2d 1816 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2136.05 | Arzberger, In re, 112 F.2d 834, 46 USPQ 32 (CCPA 1940) | 1601 |
| Arendi v. Apple, 832 F.3d 1355, 119 USPQ2d 1822 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2141, 2143, 2144.03, 2144.05 | Asahi/America Inc., In re, 68 F.3d 442, 37 USPQ2d 1204 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 715.07 |
| Argoudelis, Ex parte, 157 USPQ 437 (Bd. App. 1967) | 1214.03 | Asano, Ex parte, 201 USPQ 315 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1978) | 1503.02 |
| Argoudelis, In re, 434 F.2d 1390, 168 USPQ 99 (CCPA 1970) | 2164.06, 2164.06(a), 2402 | Ashland Oil, Inc. v. Delta Resins & Refractories, Inc., 776 F.2d 281, 227 USPQ 657 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 716.01(b), 716.01(c), 2145 |
| Ariad Pharms., Inc. v. Eli Lilly & Co., 598 F.3d 1336, 94 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2010) ... | 2161, 2161.01, 2163, 2163.03, 2173.05(g), 2181 | Aslanian, In re, 590 F.2d 911, 200 USPQ 500 (CCPA 1979) | 2125 |
| Ariad Pharm. Inc v. Matal, 283 F. Supp. 3d 503 (E.D. Va. 2018) | 2731 | Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics, Inc., 569 U.S. 576, 106 USPQ2d 1972 (2013) | 2104, 2105, 2106, 2106.04, 2106.04(b), 2106.04(c) |
| Ariosa Diagnostics, Inc. v. Sequenom, Inc., 788 F.3d 1371, 115 USPQ2d 1152 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2106.04, 2106.04(a)(1), 2106.04(b), 2106.04(c), 2106.07(b) | Atlantic Thermoplastics Co. v. Faytex Corp., 970 F.2d 834, 23 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2133.03(b), 2133.03(c) |
| Aristocrat Technologies Australia PTY Ltd. v. International Game Technology, 521 F.3d 1328, 86 USPQ2d 1235 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2163, 2181 | Atlas Powder Co. v. E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co., 750 F.2d 1569, 224 USPQ 409 (Fed. Cir. 1984) ... | 2111.03, 2164.01, 2164.02, 2164.08(b) |
| Aristocrat Technologies Australia Pty Ltd. v. International Game Technology, 543 F.3d 657 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2268, 2668 | Atlas Powder Co. v. IRECO, Inc., 190 F.3d 1342, 51 USPQ2d 1943 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2112, 2131.01, 2131.05 |
| Armbruster, In re, 512 F. 2d 676, 185 USPQ 152 (CCPA 1975) | 608.01(b), 2161, 2181 | Atmel Corp. v. Information Storage Devices Inc., 198 F.3d 1374, 53 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2163, 2181 |
| Armour & Co. v. Swift & Co., 466 F.2d 767, 175 USPQ 70 (7th Cir. 1972) | 2001.06(b) | Atofina v. Great Lakes Chemical Corp, 441 F.3d 991 USPQ2d 1417, 78 USPQ2d 1417 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2131.03 |
| | | Attig, Ex parte, 7 USPQ2d 1092 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) | 2173.05(b) |
| | | Auto. Techs. Int'l, Inc. v. BMW of N. Am., Inc., 501 F.3d 1274, 84 USPQ2d | |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | |
|---|---|
| 1108 (Fed. Cir. 2007) 2161.01 , 2164.06(a) | Baran v. Medical Device Techs., Inc., 616 F.3d 1309, 96 USPQ2d 1057 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 2181 |
| Autogiro Co. of America v. United States, 384 F.2d 391, 155 USPQ 697 (Ct. Cl. 1967) 2163 | Barber, Ex parte, 187 USPQ 244 (Bd. App. 1974) 2173.05(j) |
| Avanir Pharm. v. Kappos, No. 1:12cv69 (E.D. Va. March 21, 2012) 2751 | Barber, In re, 81 F.2d 231, 28 USPQ 187 (CCPA 1936) 804 |
| Aventis Pharma Deutschland v. Lupin Ltd., 499 F.3d 1293, 84 USPQ2d 1197 (Fed. Cir. 2007) 2143 , 2144.09 | Barker, In re, 559 F.2d 588, 194 USPQ 470 (CCPA 1977) 2161 , 2163 |
| Avia Group International, Inc. v. L.A. Gear California, Inc., 853 F.2d 1557, 7 USPQ2d 1548 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 1504.01(c) , 1504.03 | Barmag Barmer Maschinenfabrik AG v. Murata Mach., Ltd., 731 F.2d 831, 221 USPQ 561 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 2133.03(b) |
| Ayers, Ex parte, 108 USPQ 444 (Bd. App. 1955) 608.04(a) | Barr, In re, 444 F.2d 588, 170 USPQ 330 (CCPA 1971) 2173.05(a) , 2173.05(g) , 2173.05(i) |
| Azar v. Burns, 188 USPQ 601 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1975) 2138.05 | Bartfeld, Ex parte, 16 USPQ2d 1714 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) 2136.01 |
| B/E Aerospace, Inc. v. C&D Zodiac, Inc., 962 F.3d 1373, 2020 USPQ2d 10706 (Fed. Cir. 2020) 2143 | Bartfeld, In re, 925 F.2d 1450, 17 USPQ2d 1885 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 804 , 804.03 , 2136.01 , 2136.05 , 2136.05(a) , 2139.03 , 2141.01 , 2152.07 |
| Badger, Ex parte, 1901 C.D. 195, 97 O.G. 1596 (Comm'r Pat. 1901) 608.02(f) | Basell Poliolefine, In re, 547 F.3d 1371, 89 USPQ2d 1030 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 804 |
| Bager, In re, 47 F.2d 951, 8 USPQ 484 (CCPA 1931) 2121.04 | Basmadjian v. Landry, 54 USPQ2d 1617 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1997) 2305 |
| Baird, In re, 16 F.3d 380, 29 USPQ2d 1550 (Fed. Cir. 1994) 2144.05 , 2144.08 , 2163 | Bass, In re, 314 F.3d 575, 65 USPQ2d 1156 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2258.01 |
| Baker Hughes, Inc. v. Kirk, 921 F. Supp. 801, 38 USPQ2d 1885 (D.D.C. 1995) 1410.02 , 1412.04 | Bass, In re, 474 F.2d 1276, 177 USPQ 178 (CCPA 1973) 2004 , 2138 , 2138.03 |
| Ball Aerosol v. Ltd. Brands, 555 F.3d 984, 89 USPQ2d 1870 (Fed. Cir. 2009) 2143 | Bauman, In re, 683 F.2d 405, 214 USPQ 585 (CCPA 1982) 1451 |
| Ball Corp., In re, 925 F.2d 1480, 18 USPQ2d 1491 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 2145 | BASCOM Global Internet v. AT&T Mobility, LLC, 827 F.3d 1341, 119 USPQ2d 1236 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(d)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(e) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.06(b) |
| Ball Corp. v. United States, 729 F.2d 1429, 221 USPQ 289 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 1412.02 , 1490 | Bausch & Lomb v. Barnes-Hind/Hydrocurve, Inc., 796 F.2d 443, 230 USPQ 416 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 2141.02 |
| Balzarini, Ex parte, 21 USPQ2d 1892 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) 2107.03 | Baxter Diagnostics v. AVL Scientific Corp., 798 F. Supp. 612, 25 USPQ2d 1428 (C.D., Cal. 1992) 2751 |
| Bancorp Services., L.L.C. v. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada (U.S.), 687 F.3d 1266, 103 USPQ2d 1425 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(g) | Baxter, In re, 656 F.2d 679, 210 USPQ 795 (CCPA 1981) 2111.03 |
| Bandel, In re, 348 F.2d 563, 146 USPQ 389 (CCPA 1965) 715 | Baxter International Inc., In re, 678 F.3d 1357, 102 USPQ2d 1925 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2242 , 2286 , 2686.04 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Baxter Travenol Labs., In re, 952 F.2d 388, 21 USPQ2d 1281 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 2131.01 , | 2145 | B.E. Meyers & Co. v. United States, 56 USPQ2d 1110 (Fed. Cl. 2000) 1412.01 | |
| Bayer AG and Bayer Corporation v. Carlsbad Technology Inc., 298 F.3d 1377, 64 USPQ2d 1045 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2701 | Benger Labs. Ltd. v. R.K. Laros Co., 209 F. Supp. 639, 135 USPQ 11 (E.D. Pa. 1962) | 2165 |
| Bayer AG v. Housey Pharm., Inc., 340 F.3d 1367, 68 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2106.04(a)(1) | Benke, Ex parte, 1904 C.D. 63, 108 O.G. 1588 (Comm'r Pat. 1904) | 811.02 |
| Bayer, In re, 568 F.2d 1357, 196 USPQ 670 (CCPA 1978) | 2128.01 , 2152.02(e) | Bennage v. Phillippi, 1876 C.D. 135, 9 O.G. 1159 (Comm'r Pat. 1876) | 1504.01(d) |
| Bayer Schering Pharma A.G. v. Barr Labs., Inc., 575 F.3d 1341, 91 USPQ2d 1569 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2143 | Bennett, In re, 766 F.2d 524, 226 USPQ 413 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 1403 , 1412.03 |
| Bayles, Ex parte, 176 O.G. 750 (Comm'r Pat. 1912) | 1460 | Benno, In re, 768 F.2d 1340, 226 USPQ 683 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2163 , 2163.06 |
| B. Braun Medical, Inc. v. Abbott Labs., 124 F.3d 1419, 43 USPQ2d 1896 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2163 , 2181 , 2182 | Berg, In re, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 804 , 1451 |
| Beattie, In re, 974 F.2d 1309, 24 USPQ2d 1040 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 716.01(c) , 2145 | Berg, In re, 320 F.3d 1310, 65 USPQ2d 2003 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2141 |
| Beck, In re, 155 F.2d 398, 69 USPQ 520 (CCPA 1946) | 715.01(b) | Bergel, In re, 292 F.2d 955, 130 USPQ 206 (1961) | 2141 |
| Becket, In re, 88 F.2d 684 (CCPA 1937) 2144.05 | | Bergen, In re, 120 F.2d 329, 49 USPQ 749 (CCPA 1941) | 2144.05 |
| Beckman Instruments v. LKB Produkter AB, 892 F.2d 1547, 13 USPQ2d 1301 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2121.01 , 2158 | Berger, In re, 279 F.3d 975, 61 USPQ2d 1523 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2304.02(c) |
| Beech Aircraft Corp. v. EDO Corp., 990 F.2d 1237, 26 USPQ2d 1572 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 301 | Bergstrom, In re, 427 F.2d 1394, 166 USPQ 256 (CCPA 1970) | 2144.04 |
| Beik, Ex parte, 161 USPQ 795 (Bd. App. 1968) | 2135.01 | Berkman, In re, 642 F.2d 427, 209 USPQ 45 (CCPA 1981) | 1504.04 , 1504.20 |
| Beineke, In re, 690 F.3d 1344, 103 USPQ2d 1872 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 1601 | Berman v. Housey, 291 F.3d 1345, 63 USPQ2d 1023 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2303 |
| Belcher Pharms., LLC v. Hospira, Inc., 11 F.4th 1345, 2021 USPQ2d 909 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 2001.06(e) , 2004 | Bernhardt, L.L.C. v. Collezione Europa USA, Inc., 386 F.3d 1371, 72 USPQ2d 1901 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2133.03(a) |
| Belkin Int'l, Inc. v. Kappos, 696 F.3d 1379, 104 USPQ2d 1348 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2248 | | Bernhart, In re, 417 F.2d 1395, 163 USPQ 611 (CCPA 1969) | 2173.05(j) |
| Bell Communications Research, Inc. v. Vitalink Communications Corp., 55 F.3d 615, 34 USPQ2d 1816 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2111.02 , 2163 | Berry Sterling Corp. v. Pescor Plastics Inc., 122 F.3d 1452, 43 USPQ2d 1953 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 1504.01(c) |
| Bell, In re, 991 F.2d 781, 26 USPQ2d 1529 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2144.08 , 2144.09 , 2163 | Bertsch, In re, 132 F.2d 1014, 56 USPQ 379 (CCPA 1942) | 2111.03 |
| | | Best, In re, 562 F.2d 1252, 195 USPQ 430 (CCPA 1977) | 2112 , 2112.01 , 2112.02 , |
| | | | 2114 |
| | | Bettcher Industries, Inc. v. Bunzl USA, Inc., 661 F.3d 629, 100 USPQ2d 1433 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2114 |
| | | Bey v. Kollonitsch, 806 F.2d 1024, 231 USPQ 967 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2138.06 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

- BIC Leisure Prods., Inc., v. Windsurfing Int'l, Inc., 1 F.3d 1214, 27 USPQ2d 1671 (Fed. Cir. 1993) [1460](#)
- Biesecker, Ex parte, 144 USPQ 129 (Bd. App. 1964) [715.02](#), [715.03](#)
- Bigam v. Godtfredsen, 857 F.2d 1415, 8 USPQ2d 1266 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [2138.01](#), [2138.05](#)
- Bigio, In re, 381 F.3d 1320, 72 USPQ2d 1209 (Fed. Cir. 2004) [2141.01\(a\)](#), [2173.01](#)
- Billottet, Ex parte, 192 USPQ 413 (Bd. App. 1976) [2137](#)
- Bilski, In re, 545 F.3d 943, 88 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 2008) [2106](#)
- Bilski v. Kappos, 561 U.S. 593, 95 USPQ2d 1001 (2010) [2104](#), [2106](#), [2106.04](#), [2106.04\(a\)](#), [2106.04\(a\)\(1\)](#), [2106.04\(a\)\(2\)](#), [2106.05](#), [2106.05\(b\)](#), [2106.05\(c\)](#), [2106.05\(e\)](#), [2106.05\(g\)](#), [2106.05\(h\)](#)
- Bindra v. Kelly, 206 USPQ 570 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1979) [2138.05](#)
- Biogen Int'l GmbH v. Banner Life Scis. LLC, 956 F.3d 1351, 2020 USPQ2d 10385 (Fed. Cir. 2020) [2750](#), [2751](#)
- Biomedino, LLC v. Waters Technologies Corp., 490 F.3d 946, 83 USPQ2d 1118 (Fed. Cir. 2007) [2163](#), [2181](#)
- Bird Provision Co. v. Owens Country Sausage, Inc., 568 F.2d 369, 197 USPQ 134 (5th Cir. 1978) [2133.03\(a\)](#)
- Birmingham v. Randall, 171 F.2d 957, 80 USPQ 371 (CCPA 1948) [2138.05](#)
- Blackboard, Inc. v. Desire2Learn, Inc., 574 F.3d 1371, 91 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2009) [2181](#)
- Black & Decker, Inc. v. Pittway Corp., 636 F.2d 1193, 231 USPQ 252 (N.D. Ill. 1986) [1504.02](#)
- Blacklight Power, Inc. v. Rogan, 295 F.3d 1269, 63 USPQ2d 1534 (Fed. Cir. 2002) [1134](#), [1308](#)
- Blaisdell, In re, 242 F.2d 779, 113 USPQ 289 (CCPA 1957) [2133.03\(a\)](#), [2133.03\(b\)](#), [2133.03\(e\)\(3\)](#), [2133.03\(e\)\(5\)](#)
- Blake, In re, 358 F.2d 750, 149 USPQ 217 (CCPA 1966) [715.07](#)
- Blanc, Ex parte, 13 USPQ2d 1383 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) [716.02\(c\)](#), [2143.02](#)
- Bland, Ex parte, 3 USPQ2d 1103 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) [2141.01\(a\)](#)
- Blattner, Ex parte, 2 USPQ2d 2047 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) [2144.09](#)
- Blisscraft of Hollywood v. United Plastic Co., 189 F. Supp 333, 127 USPQ 452 (S.D.N.Y. 1960) [1504.01\(c\)](#)
- Blondel, In re, 499 F.2d 1311, 182 USPQ 294 (CCPA 1974) [716.02\(b\)](#)
- Blonder-Tongue Labs., Inc. v. Univ. of Ill., Foundation, 402 U.S. 313, 169 USPQ 513 (1971) [2012.01](#)
- Blout, In re, 333 F.2d 928, 142 USPQ 173 (CCPA 1964) [715](#)
- Blum, In re, 374 F.2d 904, 153 USPQ 177 (CCPA 1967) [1503.01](#), [1503.02](#)
- Blumcraft of Pittsburgh v. Ladd, 238 F. Supp. 648, 144 USPQ 562 (D.D.C. 1965) [1504.05](#), [1504.06](#)
- Board of Education ex rel. Board of Trustees of Florida State Univ. v. American Bioscience Inc., 333 F.3d 1330, 67 USPQ2d 1252 (Fed. Cir. 2003) [2109](#)
- Boehringer Ingelheim Int'l v. Barr Laboratories, 592 F.3d 1340, 93 USPQ2d 1417 (Fed. Cir. 2010) ... [804.02](#), [1490](#), [2762.01](#)
- Boeing Co. v. Comm'r. of Patents & Trademarks, 853 F.2d 878, 7 USPQ2d 1487 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [2279](#)
- Boesch, In re, 617 F.2d 272, 205 USPQ 215 (CCPA 1980) [716.02\(b\)](#)
- Bogese, In re, 303 F.3d 1362, 64 USPQ2d 1448 (Fed. Cir. 2002) [2190](#)
- Bogoslowsky v. Huse, 142 F.2d 75, 61 USPQ 349 (CCPA 1944) [2138.03](#)
- Bolkcom v. Carborundum Co., 523 F.2d 492, 187 USPQ 466 (6th Cir. 1975) [2003](#)
- Bond, In re, 910 F.2d 831, 15 USPQ2d 1566 (Fed. Cir. 1990) [2131](#), [2152.02\(b\)](#), [2183](#), [2184](#)
- Bondiou, Ex parte, 132 USPQ 356 (Bd. App. 1961) [2163.07](#)
- Bonito Boats, Inc. v. Thunder Craft Boats, Inc., 489 U.S. 141, 9 USPQ2d 1847 (1989) [2133.02](#)
- Boon, In re, 439 F.2d 724, 169 USPQ 231 (CCPA 1971) [1204.04](#)

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Borden, In re, 90 F.3d 1570, 39 USPQ2d 1524 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 1504.03 | Brenner v. State of Israel, 400 F.2d 789, 158 USPQ 584 (D.C. Cir. 1968) | 216.01 , 1402 , 1417 , 1444 |
| Borkowski, In re, 422 F.2d 904, 164 USPQ 642 (CCPA 1970) | 707.07(l) , 2164.02 , 2174 | Breslow, In re, 616 F.2d 516, 205 USPQ 221 (CCPA 1980) | 2164.01(b) |
| Borkowski, In re, 505 F.2d 713, 184 USPQ 29 (CCPA 1974) | 715.07 | Brian, Ex parte, 118 USPQ 242 (Bd. App. 1958) | 2173.05(t) |
| Bose Corp. v. JBL, Inc., 274 F.3d 1354, 61 USPQ2d 1216 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2173.05 , 2173.05(e) | Bridgford, In re, 357 F.2d 679, 149 USPQ 55 (CCPA 1966) | 806.05(f) |
| Bosies v. Benedict, 27 F.3d 539, 30 USPQ2d 1862 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2138.04 | Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Kappos, 891 F.Supp.2d 135 (D.D.C. 2012) | 2734 |
| Bostwick, In re, 102 F.2d 886, 41 USPQ 279 (CCPA 1939) | 1449.02 | Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Pharmachemie BV, 361 F.3d 1343, 70 USPQ2d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 804.01 , 819 |
| Bosy, In re, 360 F.2d 972, 149 USPQ 789 (CCPA 1966) | 2165.01 | Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Rhone Poulenc Rorer, Inc., 326 F.3d 1226, 66 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2001.04 |
| Bowen, In re, 492 F.2d 859, 181 USPQ 48 (CCPA 1974) | 2164.04 | Brookhill-Wilk 1, LLC v. Intuitive Surgical, Inc., 334 F.3d 1294, 67 USPQ2d 1132 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.01 |
| Bowers, In re, 359 F.2d 886, 149 USPQ 570 (CCPA 1966) | 2146.02 | Brooktree Corp. v. Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., 977 F.2d 1555, 24 USPQ2d 1401 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2107.01 |
| Bowser Inc. v. United States, 388 F.2d 346, 156 USPQ 406 (Ct. Cl. 1967) | 2141 | Broos v. Barton, 142 F.2d 690, 61 USPQ 447 (CCPA 1944) | 2138.06 |
| Bowyer, Ex parte, 42 USPQ 526, 1939 C.D. 5, 505 O.G. 759 (Comm'r Pat. 1939) | 715.07(b) | Brouwer, In re, 77 F.3d 422, 37 USPQ2d 1663 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2116.01 , 2144.08 , 2147 , 2158 |
| Bozek, In re, 416 F.2d 1385, 163 USPQ 545(CCPA 1969)) | 2143 | Brower, In re, 433 F.2d 813, 167 USPQ 684 (CCPA 1970) | 2172 |
| Braat, In re, 937 F.2d 589, 19 USPQ2d 1289 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 804 , 1504.06 | Brown, In re, 459 F.2d 531, 173 USPQ 685 (CCPA 1972) | 2113 , 2183 |
| Brader v. Schaeffer, 193 USPQ 627 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1976) | 2109 | Brown, In re, 477 F.2d 946, 177 USPQ 691 (CCPA 1973) | 2161.01 , 2164.06(c) |
| Braithwaite, In re, 379 F.2d 594, 154 USPQ 29 (CCPA 1967) | 804 , 804.02 , 806.04(i) | Brown, In re, 645 Fed. App'x. 1014 (Fed. Cir. 2016) ... | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(g) |
| Brana, In re, 51 F.3d 1560, 34 USPQ2d 1436 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2107.01 , 2107.03 , 2164.01(c) , 2107.02 , 2164.02 , 2164.04 , 2164.07 | Brown v. 3M, 265 F.3d 1349, 60 USPQ2d 1375 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2131 |
| Brandstadter, In re, 484 F.2d 1395, 179 USPQ 286 (CCPA 1973) | 716.01(c) , 716.09 , 2164.05 , 2164.06(c) | Bruckelmyer v. Ground Heaters, Inc., 445 F. 3d 1374, 78 USPQ2d 1684 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2127 , 2152.02(e) |
| Brandt, In re, 886 F.3d 1171, 126 USPQ2d 1079 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2144.05 | Brunner, Ex parte, 12 USPQ2d 1653 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) | 2173.05(b) |
| Brasseler, U.S.A. I, L.P. v. Stryker Sales Corp., 267 F.3d 1370, 60 USPQ2d 1482 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2001.06 | Bryan, In re, 323 Fed. App'x. 898 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2111.05 , 2112.01 |
| Brenner v. Manson, 383 U.S. 519, 148 USPQ 689 (1966) | 2103 , 2107.01 , 2107.02 | BSG Tech. LLC v. Buyseasons, Inc., 899 F.3d 1281, 127 USPQ2d 1688 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2106.04(a)(2) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Buchner, In re, 929 F.2d 660, 18 USPQ2d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 716.09 , 2107.02 , 2164.01 , 2164.05 , 2164.05(a) , 2164.08 |
| Budde v. Harley-Davidson, Inc., 250 F.3d 1369, 58 USPQ2d 1801 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2181 , 2182 |
| Budnick, In re, 537 F.2d 535, 190 USPQ 422 (CCPA 1976) | 2164.05(a) , 2164.06(c) |
| Buildex v. Kason Indus., Inc., 849 F.2d 1461, 7 USPQ2d 1325 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2133.03(b) |
| Bundy, In re, 642 F.2d 430, 209 USPQ 48 (CCPA 1981) | 2107.02 , 2164.04 , 2164.06(b) , 2164.07 , 2165.04 |
| Burckel, In re, 592 F.2d 1175, 201 USPQ 67 (CCPA 1979) | 716.02(e) |
| Burhans, In re, 154 F.2d 690, 69 USPQ 330 (CCPA 1946) | 2144.04 |
| Burlington Industries Inc. v. Quigg, 822 F.2d 1581, 3 USPQ2d 1436 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 716.05 , 2173.02 |
| Burroughs Wellcome Co. v. Barr Lab., Inc., 40 F.3d 1223, 32 USPQ2d 1915 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2138.04 , 2163 |
| Burr v. Duryee, 68 U.S. 531, 17 L. Ed. 650 (1863) | 2106.03 |
| Burrowes, Ex parte, 110 O.G. 599, 1904 C.D. 155 (Comm'r Pat. 1904) | 1214.01 , 2682 |
| Bush, In re, 296 F.2d 491, 131 USPQ 263 (CCPA 1961) | 1207.03(a) |
| Busse, Ex parte, 1 USPQ2d 1908 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) | 2107.03 |
| Buszard, In re, 504 F.3d 1364, 84 USPQ2d 1749 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2111 , 2173.01 , 2173.02 |
| Butera, In re, 1 F.3d 1252, 28 USPQ2d 1399 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2141.01(a) |
| Buting, In re, 418 F.2d 540, 163 USPQ 689 (CCPA 1969) | 2107.03 |
| buySAFE, Inc. v. Google, Inc., 765 F.3d 1350, 112 USPQ2d 1093 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(h) |
| C, Ex parte, 27 USPQ2d 1492 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 716.02(b) , 2133.03(a) |
| Cable Electric Products, Inc. v. Genmark, Inc., 770 F.2d 1015, 226 USPQ 881 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 716.03(b) , 716.06 , 1504.03 |
| Cady, Ex parte, 1916 C.D. 62, 232 O.G. 621 (Comm'r Pat. 1916) | 1502 , 1504.04 |
| Caldwell, Ex parte, 1906 C.D. 58 (Comm'r Pat. 1906) | 2173.05(d) |
| Callicrate vs. Wadsworth Mfg., Inc., 427 F.3d 1361, 77 USPQ2d 1041 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2164.01 |
| Campbell Soup Co. v. Gamon Plus, Inc., 10 F.4th 1268, 2021 USPQ2d 875 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 716.01(b) |
| Capon v. Eshhar, 418 F.3d 1349, 76 USPQ2d 1078 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2161.01 , 2163 |
| Card, Ex parte, 1904 C.D. 383 (Comm'r Pats. 1904) | 2301.03 |
| Cardiac Pacemakers, Inc. v. St. Jude Med., Inc., 296 F.3d 1106, 63 USPQ2d 1725 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2181 , 2182 |
| Carella v. Starlight Archery, 804 F.2d 135, 231 USPQ 644 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2128 , 2132 , 2152.02(c) |
| Carl Zeiss Stiftung v. Renishaw PLC, 945 F.2d 1173, 20 USPQ2d 1094 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2107.01 , 2107.02 |
| Carletti, In re, 328 F.2d 1020, 140 USPQ 653 (CCPA 1964) | 1504.01(c) |
| Carlson, In re, 983 F.2d 1032, 25 USPQ2d 1207 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2126 , 2152.02(a) |
| Carman Indus. Inc. v. Wahl, 724 F.2d 932, 220 USPQ 481 (Fed. Cir. 1983) ... | 804 , 1504.06 |
| Carreira, In re, 532 F.2d 1356, 189 USPQ 461 (CCPA 1976) | 716.10 , 2136.05 |
| Carroll, In re, 601 F.2d 1184, 202 USPQ 571 (CCPA 1979) | 716.01(c) |
| Carter, In re, 673 F.2d 1378, 213 USPQ 625 (CCPA 1982) | 1504.03 |
| Carter-Wallace, Inc. v. Riverton Labs., Inc., 433 F.2d 1034, 167 USPQ 656 (2d Cir. 1970) | 2165.01 |
| Case v. CPC Int'l Inc., 730 F.2d 745, 221 USPQ 196 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2301.03 |
| Casey, In re, 370 F.2d 576, 152 USPQ 235 (CCPA 1967) | 2115 |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Catalina Mktg. Int'l v. Coolsavings.com, Inc., 289 F.3d 801, 62 USPQ2d 1781 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2111.02 | Chemithon Corp. v. Procter & Gamble Co., 287 F. Supp 291, 159 USPQ 139 (D. Md. 1968) | 2133.03(a) |
| Catan, Ex parte, 83 USPQ2d 1569, App. No, xx/xxx,xxx (Bd. Pat. App. & Int. 2007) | 2143 , 2143.01 | Chester v. Miller, 906 F.2d 1574, 15 USPQ2d 1333 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2731 |
| Cataphote Corp. v. Desoto Chem. Coatings, Inc., 356 F.2d 24, 148 USPQ 229 (9th Cir. 1966) | 2133.03(e)(1) | Chevenard, In re, 139 F.2d 711, 60 USPQ 239 (CCPA 1943) | 2144.03 |
| Caterpillar Inc. v. Deere & Co., 224 F.3d 1374, 56 USPQ2d 1305 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2183 , 2184 | Chicago Historical Antique Auto. Museum, Inc., In re, 197 USPQ 289 (Comm'r Pat. 1978) | 513 |
| Caterpillar Inc. v. Detroit Diesel Corp., 961 F. Supp. 1249, 41 USPQ2d 1876 (N.D. Ind. 1996) | 2181 | Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co., Ex parte, 223 USPQ 351 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1984) | 2242 , 2258.01 , 2642 |
| Caterpillar Tractor Co. v. Comm'r Pat., 650 F. Supp. 218, 231 USPQ 590 (E.D. Va. 1986) | 1850 | Chicopee Mfg. Corp. v. Columbus Fiber Mills Co., 165 F. Supp. 307, 118 USPQ 53 (M.D. Ga. 1958) | 2133.03(e)(1) |
| Cavanagh, In re, 436 F.2d 491, 168 USPQ 466 (CCPA 1971) | 716.04 | Chiddix, In re, 209 USPQ 78 (Comm'r Pat. 1980) | 1205.02 |
| Caveney, In re, 761 F.2d 671, 226 USPQ 1 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2133.03(b) | Chilowsky, In re, 229 F.2d 457, 108 USPQ 321 (CCPA 1956) ... | 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 , 2164.02 , 2164.07 |
| CCS Fitness, Inc. v. Brunswick Corp., 288 F.3d 1359, 62 USPQ2d 1658 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2181 | Chilowsky, In re, 306 F.2d 908, 134 USPQ 515 (CCPA 1962) | 716.01(c) |
| Celeritas Technologies Ltd. v. Rockwell International Corp., 150 F.3d 1354, 47 USPQ2d 1516 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2123 , 2131.05 | Chiron Corp. v. Genentech Inc., 363 F.3d 1247, 70 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2164.03 , 2164.05(a) |
| Centocor Ortho Biotech, Inc. v. Abbott Laboratories, 636 F.3d 1341, 97 USPQ2d 1870 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2163 | Chiuminatta Concrete Concepts, Inc. v. Cardinal Indus. Inc., 145 F.3d 1303, 46 USPQ2d 1752 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2183 , 2184 |
| Certain Limited-Charge Cell Culture Microcarriers, In re, 221 USPQ 1165 (Int'l Trade Comm'n 1983) | 2164.01 | Chore-Time Equipment, Inc. v. Cumberland Corp., 713 F.2d 774, 218 USPQ 673 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2141.03 |
| CFMT, Inc. v. Yieldup Int'l Corp., 349 F.3d 1333, 68 USPQ2d 1940 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2164 | Chorna, In re, 656 Fed. App'x. 1016 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106.04(a)(1) |
| Chandler, In re, 319 F.2d 211, 138 USPQ 138 (CCPA 1963) | 2173.05(n) | Christensen, In re, 330 F.2d 652, 141 USPQ 295 (CCPA 1964) | 804.03 |
| Chapman, In re, 357 F.2d 418, 148 USPQ 711 (CCPA 1966) | 716.02(e) | Chromalloy American Corp. v. Alloy Surfaces Co., 339 F. Supp 859, 173 USPQ 295 (D. Del. 1972) | 2004 , 2012 , 2016 |
| Chef America, Inc. v. Lamb-Weston, Inc., 358 F.3d 1371, 69 USPQ2d 1857 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2111.01 | Chu, In re, 66 F.3d 292, 36 USPQ2d 1089 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 211.05 , 716.02(f) , 2145 , |
| Chemcast Corp. v. Arco Indus. Corp., 913 F.2d 923, 16 USPQ2d 1033 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2107.01 , 2161.01 , 2165.03 , 2411.01 | Chupp, In re, 816 F.2d 643, 2 USPQ2d 1437 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 716.01(d) , 716.02(a) , 2145 |
| | | Ciric v. Flanigen, 511 F.2d 1182, 185 USPQ 103 (CCPA 1975) | 2138.05 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Citron, In re, 325 F.2d 248, 139 USPQ 516 (CCPA 1963) | 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 | Cochrane v. Deener, 94 U.S. 780, 24 L.Ed. 139 (1876) | 2106.03 |
| Clamp, In re, 151 USPQ 423 (Comm’r Pat. 1966) | 213.03 | Cofer, In re, 354 F.2d 664, 148 USPQ 268 (CCPA 1966) | 2144.04 |
| Clapp, Ex parte, 227 USPQ 972 (Bd. Pat. App & Inter. 1985) | 2142 , 2144 | Cogar v. Schuyler, 464 F.2d 747, 173 USPQ 389 (D.C. Cir. 1972) | 409.03(i) |
| Clark, Ex parte, 174 USPQ 40 (Bd. App. 1971) | 2173.05(o) | Cohn, In re, 438 F.2d 984, 169 USPQ 95 (CCPA 1971) | 2173.03 |
| Clark, In re, 522 F.2d 623, 187 USPQ 209 (CCPA 1975) | 2012 , 2012.01 , 2016 | Colbert v. Lofdahl, 21 USPQ2d 1068 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) | 2138.02 |
| Clark, In re, 457 F.2d 1004, 173 USPQ 359 (CCPA 1972) | 715.05 | Cole, In re, 326 F.2d 769, 140 USPQ 230 (CCPA 1964) | 2164.06(c) |
| Clarke, In re, 356 F.2d 987, 148 USPQ 665 (CCPA 1966) | 715.03 | Cole v. Kimberly-Clark Corp., 102 F.3d 524, 41 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2181 |
| Clarke, In re, 809 Fed. Appx. 787, 2020 USPQ2d 10253 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2111.01 | Coleman v. Dines, 754 F.2d 353, 224 USPQ 857 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2138.04 |
| Classen Immunotherapies, Inc. v. Biogen IDEC, 659 F.3d 1057, 100 USPQ2d 1492 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(e) | Colianni, In re, 561 F.2d 220, 195 USPQ 150 (CCPA 1977) | 2164.06 , 2164.06(b) |
| Clay, In re, 966 F.2d 656, 23 USPQ2d 1058 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2141.01(a) , 2144.08 | Collier, In re, 397 F.2d 1003, 158 USPQ 266 (CCPA 1968) | 2163 , 2163.05 , 2172.01 , 2173.05(k) |
| ClearValue Inc. v. Pearl River Polymers Inc., 668 F.3d 1340, 101 USPQ2d 1773 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2131.03 | Comiskey, In re, 554 F.3d 967, 89 USPQ2d 1655 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2106.04(a)(1) |
| Clemens, In re, 622 F.2d 1029, 206 USPQ 289 (CCPA 1980) | 716.02(d) , 2145 | Commonwealth Scientific, In re, 632 Fed. App’x. 1024 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2304.02(c) |
| Clement, In re, 131 F.3d 1464, 45 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 1412.02 | Comstock, In re, 481 F.2d 905, 178 USPQ 616 (CCPA 1973) | 2164.06(c) |
| Cleveland Clinic Foundation v. True Health Diagnostics, LLC, 859 F.3d 1352, 123 USPQ2d 1081 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106.04(b) , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(d) | Comstock, Ex parte, 317 O.G. 4, 1923 C.D. 82 (Comm’r Pat. 1923) | 1214.01 |
| Clifford, Ex parte, 49 USPQ 152 (Bd. App. 1940) | 901.02 | Conover v. Downs, 35 F.2d 59 (CCPA 1929) | 1451 |
| Clinical Products Ltd. v. Brenner, 255 F. Supp. 131, 149 USPQ 475 (D.D.C. 1966) | 2173.05(q) | Consolidated Aluminum Corp. v. Fosco Inc., 910 F.2d 804, 15 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2165 |
| Cloud v. Standard Packaging Corp., 376 F.2d 384, 153 USPQ 317 (7th Cir. 1967) | 2133.03(e)(1) | Consolidated Fruit-Jar Co. v. Wright, 94 U.S. 92 (1876) | 2133.03(b) |
| CMS Industries, Inc. v. L.P.S. International, Ltd., 643 F.2d 289, 217 USPQ 20 (5th Cir. 1981) | 317.03 | Constant v. Advanced Micro-Devices, Inc., 848 F.2d 1560, 7 USPQ2d 1057 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2128 , 2128.01 , 2128.02 , 2129 , 2141.01 , 2145 , 2152.03 |
| Coca-Cola Co. v. Gemini Rising Inc., 346 F. Supp. 1183, 175 USPQ 56 (E.D.N.Y. 1972) | 1512 | Construction Equipment Company, In re, 665 F.3d 1254, 100 USPQ2d 1922 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2259 , 2659 |
| | | Consumer Watchdog v. Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, 753 F.3d 1258, 111 USPQ2d 1241 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2683 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Content Extraction and Transmission, LLC v. Wells Fargo Bank, 776 F.3d 1343, 113 USPQ2d 1354 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.07(a) | Cortright, In re, 165 F.3d 1353, 49 USPQ2d 1464 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2111 , 2164.04 |
| Continental Can Co., Inc. v. Schuyler, 326 F. Supp 283, 168 USPQ 625 (D.D.C. 1970) 1216.01 | Costello, In re, 717 F.2d 1346, 219 USPQ 389 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 716.10 , 2136.05 , 2137 , 2138 , 2138.04 , 2138.05 |
| Continental Can Co. v. Monsanto Co., 948 F.2d 1264, 20 USPQ2d 1746 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 2131.01 | Cowles, In re, 156 F.2d 551, 70 USPQ 419 (CCPA 1946) 1207.03 , 1207.03(a) |
| Convolve, Inc. v. Compaq Computer Corp., 527 Fed. App'x. 910 (Fed. Cir. 2013) 2161.01 | Craig, In re, 411 F.2d 1333, 162 USPQ 157 (CCPA 1969) 2190 |
| Cook, In re, 439 F.2d 730, 169 USPQ 298 (CCPA 1971) 2164.03 , 2164.08(b) | Credit Acceptance Corp. v. Westlake Services, 859 F.3d 1044, 123 USPQ2d 1100 (Fed. Cir. 2017) 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(a) |
| Cooper v. Goldfarb, 154 F.3d 1321, 47 USPQ2d 1896 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2163 | Crish, In re, 393 F.3d 1253, 73 USPQ2d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2111.03 , 2112 |
| Cooper v. Goldfarb, 240 F.3d 1378, 57 USPQ2d 1990 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2138.05 | Critikon, Inc. v. Becton Dickinson Vascular Access, Inc., 120 F.3d 1253, 43 USPQ2d 1666 (Fed. Cir. 1997) 2001.06(c) |
| Cooper Techs. Co. v. Dudas, 536 F.3d 1330, 87 USPQ2d 1705 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2730 | Crockett, In re, 279 F.2d 274, 126 USPQ 186 (CCPA 1960) 2144.06 |
| Copenhaver, Ex parte, 109 USPQ 118 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1955) 2173.05(b) | Cros Inc. v. International Trade Commission, 598 F.3d 1294, 93 USPQ2d 1777 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 1504.03 , 2143 |
| Corba, In re, 212 USPQ 825 (Comm'r Pat. 1981) 1504.20 | Cross Med. Prods., Inc. v. Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc., 424 F.3d 1293, 76 USPQ2d 1662 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 2144 |
| Cordova, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1949 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) 2173.05(h) | Cronyn, In re, 890 F.2d 1158, 13 USPQ2d 1070 (Fed. Cir.1989) 2128.01 , 2152.02(e) |
| Corkill, In re, 771 F.2d 1496, 226 USPQ 1005 (Fed. Cir. 1985) 716.02(a) , 2107.02 | Crosby, In re, 157 F.2d 198, 71 USPQ 73 (CCPA 1946) 716.07 |
| Cormany, In re, 476 F.2d 998, 177 USPQ 450 (CCPA 1973) 2172 | Cross v. Iizuka, 753 F.2d 1040, 224 USPQ 739 (Fed. Cir. 1985) 2107.01 , 2107.03 , 2164.02 |
| Corneil, In re, 347 F.2d 563, 145 USPQ 702 (CCPA 1965) 2124 | Crossman, In re, 187 USPQ 367 (PTO Solicitor 1975) 103 |
| Corning Glass Works v. Sumitomo Elec. U.S.A., Inc., 868 F.2d 1251, 9 USPQ2d 1962 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2111.02 , 2163 | Cruciferous Sprout Litig., In re, 301 F.3d 1343, 64 USPQ2d 1202 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2111.02 |
| Corning v. Burden, 56 U.S. 252, 14 L.Ed. 683 (1854) 2106.03 , 2106.05(c) | Crystal Semiconductor Corp. v. TriTech Microelectronics Int'l Inc., 246 F.3d 1336, 57 USPQ2d 1953 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2111.03 |
| Cornwall, In re, 230 F.2d 457, 109 USPQ 57 (CCPA 1956) 1504.02 , 1504.03 | CTS Corp. v. Electro Materials Corp. of America, 469 F. Supp. 801, 202 USPQ 22 (S.D. N.Y. 1979) 2133.03(b) |
| Correge v. Murphy, 705 F.2d 1326, 217 USPQ 753 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 2138.03 | CTS Corp. v. Piher Int'l Corp., 593 F.2d 777, 201 USPQ 649 (7th Cir. 1979) 2133.03(d) |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Cubist Pharm. Inc. v. Hospira, Inc., 805 F.3d 1112, 117 USPQ2d 1054 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2163 | Davis, Ex parte (App. No. xx/xxx,xxx), 80 USPQ 448 (Bd. App. 1948) ... | 2111.03 , 2163 |
| Curtis, In re, 354 F.3d 1347, 69 USPQ2d 1274 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2163 , 2163.05 | Davis, Ex parte, 56 USPQ2d 1434 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2000) | 804 |
| Curver Luxembourg, SARL v. Home Expressions, Inc., 938 F.3d 1334, 2019 USPQ2d 341902 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 1502 , 1503.01 | Davis Harvester Co., Inc. v. Long Mfg. Co., 252 F. Supp. 989, 149 USPQ 420 (E.D.N.C. 1966) | 2134 |
| Custom Accessories, Inc. v. Jeffrey-Allan Industries, Inc., 807 F.2d 955, 1 USPQ2d 1196 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2141 , 2141.03 | Davis v. Carrier, 81 F.2d 250, 28 USPQ 227 (CCPA 1936) | 2109 |
| CyberSource Corp. v. RetailDecisions, Inc., 654 F.3d 1366, 99 USPQ2d 1690 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(g) | Dayco Prod., Inc. v. Total Containment, Inc., 329 F.3d 1358, 66 USPQ2d 1801 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2001.06(b) , 2004 |
| Dailey, In re, 357 F.2d 669, 149 USPQ 47 (CCPA 1966) | 2144.04 | DBC, In re, 545 F.3d 1373, 89 USPQ2d 1123 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 1207.03(a) |
| Dale Electronics Inc. v. R.C.L. Electronics, 488 F.2d 382, 180 USPQ 225 (1st Cir. 1973) | 2004 | Dealertrack Inc. v. Huber, 674 F.3d 1315, 101 USPQ2d 1325 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2106.04(a)(1) |
| Dallas Cowboys Cheerleaders, Inc. v. Pussycat Cinema, Ltd., 604 F.2d 200, 203 USPQ 161 (2d Cir. 1979) | 1512 | DeBaun, In re, 687 F.2d 459, 214 USPQ 933 (CCPA 1982) ... | 715.01(a) , 716.10 , 717.01(a)(1) , 2109 , 2136.05 , 2136.05(b) , 2155.01 |
| Dana Corp. v. IPC Ltd. Partnership, 860 F.2d 415, 8 USPQ2d 1692 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2165.04 | De Blauwe, In re, 736 F.2d 699, 222 USPQ 191 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 716.01(c) , 2145 |
| Dana-Farber Cancer Inst., Inc. v. Ono Pharm. Co., 964 F.3d 1365, 2020 USPQ2d 10775 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2109.01 | DDR Holdings, LLC v. Hotels.com, L.P., 773 F.3d 1245, 113 USPQ2d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(d) , 2173.05(b) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.07(a) |
| Dance, In re, 160 F.3d 1339, 48 USPQ2d 1635 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2143.01 | Deckler, In re, 977 F.2d 1449, 24 USPQ2d 1448 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 715 , 717.01(d) , 2138.01 , 2155.06 , 2308.03 |
| Daniels, In re, 144 F.3d 1452, 46 USPQ2d 1788 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 1503.02 , 1504.04 | Defano, In re, 392 F.2d 280, 157 USPQ 192 (CCPA 1968) | 715.02 , 715.03 |
| Dann v. Johnston, 425 U.S. 219, 189 USPQ 257 (1976) | 716.01(a) , 2141 , 2141.03 , 2143 | Default Proof Credit Card System, Inc. v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 412 F.3d 1291, 75 USPQ2d 1116 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2181 |
| Dart Indus. v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980) | 201.06(c) , 211.02 , 211.02(a) | De Graffenried v. United States, 20 Cl. Ct. 458, 16 USPQ2d 1321 (Cl. Ct. 1990) ... | 2133.02 , 2181 |
| Dart Indus. v. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 489 F.2d 1359, 179 USPQ 392 (7th Cir. 1973) | 2133.03 , 2133.03(c) | De Lajarte, In re, 337 F.2d 870, 143 USPQ 256 (CCPA 1964) | 2111.03 , 2163 |
| Data Line Corp. v. Micro Technologies, Inc., 813 F.2d 1196, 1 USPQ2d 2052 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2183 , 2184 | Delgar Inc. v. Schuyler, 172 USPQ 513 (D.D.C. 1970) | 711.03(c) |
| Datamize LLC v. Plumtree Software, Inc., 417 F.3d 1342, 75 USPQ2d 1801 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2173.05(b) , 2173.05(g) | Demaco Corp. v. F. Von Langsdorff Licensing Ltd., 851 F.2d 1387, 7 USPQ2d 1222 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 716.01(b) , 716.01(d) , 716.03 , 716.03(a) , 716.03(b) |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Dembiczak, In re, 175 F.3d 994, 50 USPQ2d 1614 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 1504.06 , | 2144.04 |
| Deminski, In re, 796 F.2d 436, 230 USPQ 313 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | | 2141.01(a) |
| DePuy Spine, Inc. v. Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc., 567 F.3d 1314, 90 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | | 2143 , 2144.05 |
| De Seversky, In re, 474 F.2d 671, 177 USPQ 144 (CCPA 1973) ... | 201.06(c) , 608.01(p) , | 1504.05 |
| De Solms v. Schoenwald, 15 USPQ2d 1507 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) | 2138.05 , | 2138.06 |
| DesOrmeaux, Ex parte, 25 USPQ2d 2040 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 2136.04 | |
| Deters, In re, 515 F.2d 1152, 185 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1975) | 715.09 , 717.01(f) | |
| Deuel, In re, 51 F.3d 1552, 34 USPQ2d 1210 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2143 , 2144.08 , | 2144.09 , |
| | | 2163 |
| DH Tech. Inc. v. Synergystex Int'l Inc., 154 F.3d 1333 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | | 509.04(f) |
| Diamond v. Chakrabarty, 447 U.S. 303, 206 USPQ 193 (1980) ... | 2104 , 2105 , 2106 , 2106.03 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(b) , | 2106.04(c) , |
| | | 2107.01 |
| Diamond v. Diehr, 450 U.S. 175, 209 USPQ 1 (1981) | 2103 , 2106 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(e) , 2106.05(h) , 2106.07(a) , | 2107.01 , |
| | | 2111.05 |
| Dien, In re, 680 F.2d 151, 214 USPQ 10 (CCPA 1982) | | 1449.02 |
| Digitech Image Techs., LLC v. Electronics for Imaging, Inc., 758 F.3d 1344, 111 USPQ2d 1717 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2106.03 , | 2106.04(a)(2) |
| Dillon, In re, 919 F.2d 688, 16 USPQ2d 1897 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2141 , 2144 , 2144.08 , | 2144.09 , |
| | | 2145 |
| Dilnot, In re, 319 F.2d 188, 138 USPQ 248 (CCPA 1963) | | 2144.04 |
| Dinsmore, In re, 757 F.3d 1343, 111 USPQ2d 1229 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 1402 , | 1490 |
| DiStefano, In re, 808 F.3d 845, 117 USPQ2d 1267 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2111.05 | |
| D.L. Auld Co. v. Chroma Graphics Corp., 714 F.2d 1144, 219 USPQ 13 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | | 2133.03(c) |
| D.M.I., Inc. v. Deere & Co., 755 F.2d 1570, 225 USPQ 236 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2184 | |
| Doll, In re, 419 F.2d 925, 164 USPQ 218 (CCPA 1970) | | 1412.03 |
| Donaldson Co., In re, 16 F.3d 1189, 29 USPQ2d 1845 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2111.01 , 2114 , 2161.01 , 2163.03 , 2173.01 , | 2181 |
| Donaldson, Ex parte, 26 USPQ2d 1250 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | | 1504.01 |
| Donner Technology, LLC v. Pro Stage Gear, LLC, 979 F.3d 1353, 2020 USPQ2d 11335 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2141.01(a) | |
| Donohue, In re, 550 F.2d 1269, 193 USPQ 136 (CCPA 1977) | 2164.06 , 2164.06(a) | |
| Donohue, In re, 766 F.2d 531, 226 USPQ 619 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2121.01 , 2121.02 , | 2131.01 , |
| | | 2152.02(b) |
| Door-Master Corp. v. Yorktowne, Inc., 256 F.3d 1308, 59 USPQ2d 1472 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | | 1504.02 |
| Dossel, In re, 115 F.3d 942, 42 USPQ2d 1881 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | | 2181 , 2185 |
| Dow Chem. Co., In re, 837 F.2d 469, 5 USPQ2d 1529 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 716.05 , | 2144.08 |
| Dow Chem. Co. v. American Cyanamid Co., 816 F.2d 617, 2 USPQ2d 1350 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | | 716.06 |
| Dow Chem. Co. v. Astro-Valcour, Inc., 267 F.3d 1334, 60 USPQ2d 1519 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | | 2138.04 |
| Doyle, In re, 482 F.2d 1385, 179 USPQ 227 (CCPA 1973) | | 1445 , 2161.01 |
| Doyle, In re, 293 F.3d 1355, 63 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | | 1412.01 |
| Dreyfus, In re, 73 F.2d 931 (CCPA 1934) | | 2144.05 |
| Driscoll v. Cebalo, 5 USPQ2d 1477 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1982) | | 2109 |
| Droplets, Inc. v. E*TRADE Bank, 887 F.3d 1309, 126 USPQ2d 1317 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 211.01(b) , 608.01(p) | |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Druey, In re, 319 F.2d 237, 138 USPQ 39 (CCPA 1963) | 2144.08 | Eastwood, Ex parte, 163 USPQ 316 (Bd. App. 1968) | 2173.05(b) |
| DSL Dynamic Sciences, Ltd. v. Union Switch & Signal, Inc., 928 F.2d 1122, 18 USPQ2d 1152 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2138.05 | Eaton v. Evans, 204 F.3d 1094, 53 USPQ2d 1696 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2138.05 |
| Dubno, In re, 12 USPQ2d 1153 (Comm’r Pat. & Tm. 1989) | 2763 | Echerd, In re, 471 F.2d 632, 176 USPQ 321 (CCPA 1973) | 1207.03(a) |
| Dubost v. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, 777 F.2d 1561, 227 USPQ 977 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 213.03 | Eckel, In re, 393 F.2d 848, 157 USPQ 415 (CCPA 1968) | 804.02 |
| Dulberg, In re, 289 F.2d 522, 129 USPQ 348 (CCPA 1961) | 2144.04 | Ecolab, Inc. v. FMC Corp., 569 F.3d 1335, 91 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2143 |
| Dunki, Ex parte, 153 USPQ 678 (Bd. App. 1967) | 2173.05(q) | Edge, In re, 359 F.2d 896, 149 USPQ 556 (CCPA 1966) | 2144.04 |
| Dunlop Holdings, Ltd. v. Ram Golf Corp., 524 F.2d 33, 188 USPQ 481 (7th Cir. 1975) | 2133.03(a) | Edgerton v. Kingsland, 168 F.2d 121, 75 USPQ 307 (D.C. Cir. 1947) | 2190 |
| Dunn, In re, 349 F.2d 433, 146 USPQ 479 (CCPA 1965) | 804.02 | Edwards, In re, 568 F.2d 1349, 196 USPQ 465 (CCPA 1978) | 2138.05 |
| Dunn v. Ragin, 50 USPQ 472 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1941) | 2138.02 | Edwards v. Strazzabosco, 58 USPQ2d 1836 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2001 - xx/xxx,xxxx) | 2305 |
| Dunne, Ex parte, 20 USPQ2d 1479 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) | 2134 , 2138.02 , 2138.04 | Egbert v. Lippmann, 104 U.S. 333 (1881) | 2133.03(a) |
| Durance, In re Timothy D., 891 F.3d 991, 127 USPQ2d 1141 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 1207.03(b) | Egenera, Inc. v. Cisco Sys., Inc., 972 F.3d 1367, 2020 USPQ2d 10997 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 1481.02 |
| Durden, In re, 763 F.2d 1406, 226 USPQ 359 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2116.01 | Eggan, Ex parte, 1911 C.D. 213, 172 O.G. 1091 (Comm’r Pat. 1911) | 403.01 , 403.02 |
| Dybel, In re, 524 F.2d 1393, 187 USPQ 593 (CCPA 1975) | 2133.03(b) , 2133.03(e)(3) | Egyptian Goddess Inc. v. Swissa Inc., 543 F.3d 665, 88 USPQ2d 1658 (Fed. Cir. 2008) (en banc) | 1504.02 |
| Dyfan, LLC v. Target Corp., 28 F.4th 1360, 2022 USPQ2d 288 (Fed. Cir. 2022) | 2181 | Ehrreich, In re, 590 F.2d 902, 200 USPQ 504 (CCPA 1979) | 2129 , 2172 , 2411.01 |
| Dynamic Drinkware, LLC, v. National Graphics, Inc., 800 F.3d 1375, 116 USPQ2d 1045 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 804.03 , 2136.03 | Eibel Process Co. v. Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co., 261 U.S. 45 (1923) | 2106.05 , 2106.05(b) , 2173.05(b) |
| Dystar Textilfarben GmbH v. C. H. Patrick Co., 464 F.3d 1356, 80 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2141 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2144 | E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. v. Berkley and Co., 620 F.2d 1247, 205 USPQ 1 (8th Cir. 1980) | 2107.01 |
| E-Pass Techs., Inc. v. 3Com Corp., 343 F.3d 1364, 67 USPQ2d 1947 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.01 | E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. v. Phillips Petroleum Co., 849 F.2d 1430, 7 USPQ2d 1129 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2138 |
| East Chicago Machine Tool Corp. v. Stone Container Corp., 181 USPQ 744 (N.D. Ill. 1974) | 2012 | E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. v. Synvina C.V, 904 F.3d 996, 128 USPQ2d 1193 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2144.05 |
| | | Eickmeyer, In re, 602 F.2d 974, 202 USPQ 655 (CCPA 1979) | 715.05 , 715.07 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Eisai Co. Ltd. v. Dr. Reddy’s Labs., Ltd., 533 F.3d 1353, 87 USPQ2d 1452 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2143 | Elliott, Ex parte, 1904 C.D.103, 109 O.G. 1337 (Comm’r Pat. 1904) | 608.02(g) |
| Eiselstein v. Frank, 52 F.3d 1035, 34 USPQ2d 1467 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 1302.01 | Ellis, In re, 476 F.2d 1370, 177 USPQ 526 (CCPA 1973) | 2141.01(a) |
| Ekenstam, In re, 256 F.2d 321, 118 USPQ 349 (CCPA 1958) | 2126 , 2126.01 , 2132 , | Elmwood Liquid Prod., Inc. v. Singleton Packing Corp., 328 F. Supp 974, 170 USPQ 398 (M.D. Fla. 1971) | 2004 |
| Elan Corp., PLC v. Andrx Pharms. Inc., 366 F.3d 1336, 70 USPQ2d 1722 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2152.02(a) | Elsner, In re, 381 F.3d 1125, 72 USPQ2d 1038 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2121.03 |
| Elan Pharm., Inc. v. Mayo Foundation For Medical and Education Research, 346 F.3d 1051, 68 USPQ2d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2133.03(b) | Eltgroth, In re, 419 F.2d 918, 164 USPQ 221 (CCPA 1970) | 2107.01 |
| Electric Power Group, LLC v. Alstom S.A., 830 F.3d 1350, 119 USPQ2d 1739 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2121.01 | EmeraChem Holdings, LLC v. Volkswagen Grp. of Am., Inc., 859 F.3d 1341, 123 USPQ2d 1146 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 715.01(a) , 715.01(c) , 716.10 , 2155.01 |
| Electric Storage Battery Co. v. Shimadzu, 307 U.S. 5, 41 USPQ 155 (1938) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(g) , 2106.05(h) | Emerson Elec. Co. v. Davoil, Inc., 88 F.3d 1051, 39 USPQ2d 1474 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2254 |
| Electromotive Div. of Gen. Motors Corp. v. Transportation Sys. Div. of Gen. Elec. Co., 417 F.3d 1203, 75 USPQ2d 1650 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2133.03(b) | Emert, In re, 124 F.3d 1458, 44 USPQ2d 1149 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 804 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Apotex, Inc., 837 Fed. Appx. 780, 2020 USPQ2d 11531 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2133.03(e)(4) , 2133.03(e)(5) | Emery v. Ronden, 188 USPQ 264 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1974) | 2138.06 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of Wa., 334 F.3d 1264, 67 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2173.05(u) | Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. v. Alpine Elects., Inc., 355 Fed. App’x. 389 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2181 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Barr Laboratories, Inc., 251 F.3d 955, 58 USPQ2d 1869 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2301.03 | Enfish, LLC v. Microsoft Corp., 822 F.3d 1327, 118 USPQ2d 1684 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.06(b) |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Medtronic, Inc., 496 U.S. 661, 15 USPQ2d 1121 (1990) | 804 , 804.02 , 1490 , 2144.08 , 2165 , | Engelhardt v. Judd, 369 F.2d 408, 151 USPQ 732 (CCPA 1966) | 2138.03 , 2138.05 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Teva Parenteral Meds., 845 F.3d 1357, 121 USPQ2d 1277 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2165.01 | Enviroco Corp. v. Clestra Cleanroom, Inc., 209 F.3d 1360, 54 USPQ2d 1449 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2181 |
| Eli Lilly & Co. v. Zenith Goldline Pharms., Inc., 471 F.3d 1369, 81 USPQ2d 1324 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2152.02(b) | Environ Prods., Inc. v. Total Containment, Inc., 43 USPQ2d 1288 (E.D. Pa. 1997) | 2001.06(c) |
| Eli Lilly, In re, 902 F.2d 943, 14 USPQ2d 1741 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 716.01(d) , 716.02(b) , 716.02(c) , 2141 , 2142 , 2144 , 2144.08 | Environmental Designs, Ltd. v. Union Oil Co., 713 F.2d 693, 218 USPQ 865 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 716.04 , 716.05 , 2141 , 2141.03 |
| | | Envirotech Corp. v. Westech Eng’g, Inc., 904 F.2d 1571, 15 USPQ2d 1230 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2133.03(b) |
| | | Enzo Biochem, Inc., v. Applera Corp., 599 F.3d 1325, 94 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2173.05(b) |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

- Enzo Biochem, Inc. v. Calgene, Inc., 188 F.3d 1362, 52 USPQ2d 1129 (Fed. Cir. 1999) [2164.06\(b\)](#)
- Enzo Biochem, Inc. v. Gen-Probe, Inc., 323 F.3d 956, 63 USPQ2d 1609 (Fed. Cir. 2002) [2161.01](#), [2163](#), [2163.05](#), [2402](#)
- Eon Corp. IP Holdings LLC v. AT&T Mobility LLC, 785 F.3d 616, 114 USPQ2d 1711 (Fed. Cir. 2015) [2106](#), [2106.05\(b\)](#)
- Epstein, In re, 32 F.3d 1559, 31 USPQ2d 1817 (Fed. Cir. 1994) [716.07](#), [2128](#), [2133.03\(b\)](#), [2152](#), [2152.02\(d\)](#)
- Erlich, Ex parte, 3 USPQ2d 1011 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) [2143.02](#), [2173.05\(q\)](#)
- Erlich, Ex parte, 22 USPQ 1463 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) [2124](#), [2141.03](#)
- Ernsthausen v. Nakayama, 1 USPQ2d 1539 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) [2165.01](#)
- Estee Lauder, Inc. v. L’Oreal S.A., 129 F.3d 588, 44 USPQ2d 1610 (Fed. Cir. 1997) [2138.05](#), [2163](#)
- Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc. v. Covidien, Inc., 796 F.3d 1312, 115 USPQ2d 1880 (Fed. Cir. 2015) [1504.02](#)
- Ethicon, Inc. v. United States Surgical Corp., 135 F.3d 1456, 45 USPQ2d 1545 (Fed. Cir. 1998) [2109.01](#), [2181](#)
- Ethicon v. Quigg, 849 F.2d 1422, 7 USPQ2d 1152 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [1442.02](#), [2242](#), [2286](#), [2642](#), [2686.04](#)
- Etter, In re, 756 F.2d 852, 225 USPQ 1 (Fed. Cir. 1985) [2242](#), [2258](#), [2279](#), [2286](#), [2642](#), [2686.04](#)
- EWP Corp. v. Reliance Universal, Inc., 755 F.2d 898, 225 USPQ 20 (Fed. Cir. 1985) [716.03\(b\)](#)
- Exxon Corp. v. Phillips Petroleum Co., 265 F.3d 1249, 60 USPQ2d 1368 (Fed. Cir. 2001) [706.07\(h\)](#), [711.01](#), [714.01\(e\)](#), [714.03](#)
- Eynde, In re, 480 F.2d 1364, 178 USPQ 470 (CCPA 1973) [2144.03](#)
- EZ Dock v. Schafer Sys., Inc., 276 F.3d 1347, 61 USPQ2d 1289 (Fed. Cir. 2002) [2133.03\(e\)](#), [2133.03\(e\)\(4\)](#)
- Facijs, In re, 408 F.2d 1396, 161 USPQ 294 (CCPA 1969) [715.01\(a\)](#), [715.01\(c\)](#), [2109](#), [2132.01](#), [2136.04](#), [2136.05](#), [2137](#)
- FairWarning IP, LLC v. Iatric Sys., Inc., 839 F.3d 1089, 120 USPQ2d 1293 (Fed. Cir. 2016) [2106.04](#), [2106.04\(a\)](#), [2106.04\(a\)\(1\)](#), [2106.05\(a\)](#), [2106.05\(f\)](#), [2106.05\(h\)](#), [2106.07\(a\)](#)
- Falkner v. Inglis, 448 F.3d 1357, 79 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2006) [2163](#)
- Farrenkopf, In re, 713 F.2d 714, 219 USPQ 1 (Fed. Cir. 1983) [2145](#)
- Fassett, 1877 C.D. 32, 11 O.G. 420 (Comm’r Pat. 1877) [1410.02](#)
- Feldman v. Aunstrup, 517 F.2d 1351, 186 USPQ 108 (CCPA 1975) [2406.01](#)
- Ferag AG v. Quipp, Inc., 45 F.3d 1562, 33 USPQ2d 1512 (Fed. Cir. 1995) [2133.03\(b\)](#)
- Ferguson, Ex parte, 117 USPQ 229 (Bd. Pat. App. 1957) [2107.02](#), [2107.03](#), [2164.07](#)
- Ferguson, In re, 558 F.3d 1359, 90 USPQ2d 1035 (Fed. Cir. 2009) [2106.03](#), [2106.04\(a\)\(1\)](#)
- Fessmann, In re, 489 F.2d 742, 180 USPQ 324 (CCPA 1974) [2113](#)
- Festo Corp. v. Shoketsu Kinzoku Kogyo Kabushiki Co., 535 U.S. 722, 122 S.Ct. 1831, 62 USPQ2d 1705 (2002) [1302.14](#), [2173.02](#)
- Field v. Knowles, 183 F.2d 593, 86 USPQ 373 (CCPA 1950) [2133.03\(c\)](#)
- Fielder, In re, 471 F.2d 640, 176 USPQ 300 (CCPA 1973) [716.01\(a\)](#), [716.03\(b\)](#)
- Fields v. Conover, 443 F.2d 1386, 170 USPQ 276 (CCPA 1971) [2163](#), [2163.03](#)
- Fiers v. Revel, 984 F.2d 1164, 25 USPQ2d 1601 (Fed. Cir. 1993) [2109](#), [2138.04](#), [2161.01](#), [2163](#)
- Fine, In re, 837 F.2d 1071, 5 USPQ2d 1596 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [707.07\(f\)](#), [2143.01](#), [2143.03](#), [2144](#)
- Finisar Corp. v. DirecTV Group, Inc., 523 F.3d 1323, 86 USPQ2d 1609 (Fed. Cir. 2008) [2161.01](#), [2181](#), [2185](#)
- Finley, In re, 174 F.2d 130, 81 USPQ 383 (CCPA 1949) [716.02\(e\)](#)
- Fischer, In re Application of, 6 USPQ2d 1573 (Comm’r Pat. 1988) [711.03\(c\)](#)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fischer & Porter Co. v. Corning Glass Works, 61 F.R.D. 321, 181 USPQ 329 (E.D. Pa. 1974) | 1701.01 | Fotland, In re, 779 F.2d 31, 228 USPQ 193 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 1403 , 1412.03 |
| Fisher, In re, 427 F.2d 833, 166 USPQ 18 (CCPA 1970) | 2164.01(b) , 2164.03 , 2164.08 , 2173.05(a) , 2173.05(t) , 2190 | Fouche, In re, 439 F.2d 1237, 169 USPQ 429 (CCPA 1971) | 608.01(p) , 716.02(b) , 2107.01 , 2164.07 |
| Fisher, In re, 421 F.3d 1365, 76 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2103 , 2107.01 , 2164.07 | Fout, In re, 675 F.2d 297, 213 USPQ 532 (CCPA 1982) | 2129 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2144.06 |
| Fisons Plc. v. Quigg, 876 F.2d 99, 10 USPQ2d 1491 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2751 | Fox, Ex parte, 128 USPQ 157, 1960 C.D. 28, 761 O.G. 906 (Bd. App. 1957) | 608.04(a) |
| Fitzgerald, In re, 619 F.2d 67, 205 USPQ 594 (CCPA 1980) | 2112 , 2148 , 2183 | Fox, In re, 471 F.2d 1405, 176 USPQ 340 (CCPA 1973) | 2144.03 |
| Fitzgerald v. Arbib, 268 F.2d 763, 122 USPQ 530 (CCPA 1959) | 2138.05 , 2138.06 | Fox Factory, Inc. v. SRAM, LLC, 813 Fed. Appx. 539, 2020 USPQ2d 10546 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 716.01(b) |
| Flint, In re, 411 F.2d 1353, 162 USPQ 228 (CCPA 1969) | 2173.05(n) | Fox Factory, Inc. v. SRAM, LLC, 944 F.3d 1366, 2019 USPQ2d 483355 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 716.01(b) , 2145 |
| FMC Corp. v. Hennessy Indus., Inc., 836 F.2d 521, 5 USPQ2d 1272 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 410 | Fredericksen, In re, 213 F.2d 547, 102 USPQ 35 (CCPA 1954) | 2173.05(c) |
| FMC Corp. v. Manitowoc Co., 835 F.2d 1411, 5 USPQ2d 1112 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 410 | Fredkin v. Irasek, 397 F.2d 342, 158 USPQ 280 (CCPA 1968) | 2138.05 |
| Folkers, In re, 344 F.2d 970, 145 USPQ 390 (CCPA 1965) | 2107.02 | Freeman, In re, 23 App. D.C. 226 (App. D.C. 1904) | 1503.01 , 2920.04(a) |
| Fonar Corp. v. General Elec. Co., 107 F.3d 1543, 41 USPQ2d 1801 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2103 | Freeman, In re, 573 F.2d 1237, 197 USPQ 464 (CCPA 1978) | 2184 |
| Fong, In re, 288 F.2d 932, 129 USPQ 264 (CCPA 1961) | 715.02 , 715.03 | Freeman, In re, 30 F.3d 1459, 31 USPQ2d 1444 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2250 , 2666.01 |
| Fontijn v. Okamoto, 518 F.2d 610, 186 USPQ 97 (CCPA 1975) | 1402 , 1417 | Fregeau v. Mossinghoff, 776 F.2d 1034, 227 USPQ 848 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2107.01 , 2107.02 |
| Forman, In re, 463 F.2d 1125, 175 USPQ 12 (CCPA 1972) | 2164.06(c) | Fresenius USA, Inc. v. Baxter Int'l, Inc., 582 F.3d 1288, 92 USPQ2d 1163 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 803.02 , 2117 , 2143.03 |
| Fortel Corp. v. Phone-Mate, Inc., 825 F.2d 1577, 3 USPQ2d 1771 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2293 , 2693 | Fressola, Ex parte, 27 USPQ2d 1608 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) | 2173.05(r) , 2173.05(s) |
| Fort Props., Inc. v. Am. Master Lease, LLC, 671 F.3d 1317, 101 USPQ2d 1785 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(g) | Fressola v. Manbeck, 36 USPQ2d 1211 (D.D.C. 1995) | 608.01(m) |
| Forum US, Inc. v. Flow Valve, LLC, 926 F.3d 1346, 2019 USPQ2d 221227 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 1412.01 | Fried, In re, 312 F.2d 930, 136 USPQ 429 (CCPA 1963) | 2190 |
| Foster, Ex parte, 1903 C.D. 213, 105 O.G. 261 (Comm'r Pat. 1903) | 715.04 | Fried, In re, 329 F.2d 323, 141 USPQ 27 (CCPA 1964) | 608.01(p) |
| Foster, In re, 343 F.2d 980, 145 USPQ 166 (CCPA 1965) | 2132.01 , 2133 , 2133.02 , 2133.03(c) | Frilette, In re, 412 F.2d 164, 162 USPQ 163 (CCPA 1969) | 715.01(b) |
| | | Fritsch v. Lin, 21 USPQ2d 1731 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) | 2109 , 2138.06 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| Frye, Ex Parte, 94 USPQ2d 1072 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2010) App. No. xx/xxx,xxx, 1201 , | 1205.02 | Gaubert, In re, 524 F.2d 1222, 187 USPQ 664 (CCPA 1975) ... 2107.02 , 2107.03 , 2173.05(h) | |
| Fuge, In re, 272 F.2d 954, 124 USPQ 105 (CCPA 1959) | 2126.02 | Gaubert, In re, 530 F.2d 1402, 189 USPQ 432 (CCPA 1975) | 2107.02 , 2107.03 |
| Fujikawa v. Wattanasin, 93 F.3d 1559, 39 USPQ2d 1895 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 2163 , | 2163.05 | Gay, In re, 309 F.2d 769, 135 USPQ 311 (CCPA 1962) 608.01(h) , 2161.01 , 2165.01 | |
| Fujishiro, Ex parte, 199 USPQ 36 (Bd. App. 1977) | 2135.01 | Gazave, In re, 379 F.2d 973, 154 USPQ 92 (CCPA 1967) 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 , | 2164.07 |
| Fulton, In re, 391 F.3d 1195, 73 USPQ2d 1141 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2123 , 2141.02 , | 2143.01 , | Gazda, In re, 219 F.2d 449, 104 USPQ 400 (CCPA 1955) | 2145 2144.04 |
| Funk Bros. Seed Co. v. Kalo Inoculant Co., 333 U.S. 127, 76 USPQ 280 (1948) 2106.04(b) , | 2106.04(c) | Gearon v. United States, 121 F. Supp. 652, 101 USPQ 460 (Ct. Cl. 1954) | 601.01(e) |
| Future's Technology Ltd. v. Quigg, 684 F. Supp. 430, 7 USPQ2d 1588 (E.D. Va. 1988) | 711.03(c) | Gebauer-Fuelnegg, In re, 121 F.2d 505, 50 USPQ 125 (CCPA 1941) | 608.01(v) |
| G, In re Application of, 11 USPQ2d 1378 (Comm'r Pat. 1989) | 711.03(c) | Geiger, In re, 815 F.2d 686, 2 USPQ2d 1276 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 716.02(e) , 2144.06 |
| Gallo, In re, 231 USPQ 496 (Comm'r Pat. 1986) | 103 | G.D. Searle LLC v. Lupin Pharm., Inc., 790 F.3d 1349, 115 USPQ2d 1326 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 804.01 , 1402 , 1481.03 |
| Gambro Lundia AB v. Baxter Healthcare Corp., 110 F.3d 1573, 42 USPQ2d 1378 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2137 | Geisler, In re, 116 F.3d 1465, 43 USPQ2d 1362 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2144.05 , 2145 |
| Gandy v. Main Belting Co., 143 U.S. 587 (1892) | 2133.03(d) | Gellert v. Wanberg, 495 F.2d 779, 181 USPQ 648 (CCPA 1974) | 2138.05 |
| Garbo, In re, 287 F.2d 192, 129 USPQ 72 (CCPA 1961) | 1504.03 | Gelles, Ex parte, 22 USPQ2d 1318 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) 716.02 , | 716.02(b) |
| Gardner, In re, 427 F.2d 786, 166 USPQ 138 (CCPA 1970) 2173.04 , 2173.05(h) | | Gemveto Jewelry Co. v. Lambert Bros., Inc., 542 F. Supp. 933, 216 USPQ 976 (S.D. N.Y. 1982) 2001.06(a) , 2004 , 2016 | |
| Gardner, In re, 475 F.2d 1389, 177 USPQ 396 (CCPA 1973) 601.01(d) , 2107.01 , | 2107.03 , | Genentech, Inc. v. Chiron Corp., 112 F.3d 495, 42 USPQ2d 1608 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2111.03 , 2163 |
| Gardner v. TEC Systems, Inc., 725 F.2d 1338, 220 USPQ 777 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2144.04 | Genentech, Inc. v. Chiron Corp., 220 F.3d 1345, 55 USPQ2d 1636 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2138.05 |
| Garfinkel, In re, 437 F.2d 1000, 168 USPQ 659 (CCPA 1971) | 715 | Genentech, Inc. v. Novo Nordisk A/S, 108 F.3d 1361, 42 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2161.01 |
| Garnero, In re, 412 F.2d 276, 162 USPQ 221 (CCPA 1979) | 2113 | Genentech v. Wellcome Foundation, 29 F.3d 1555, 31 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2164.04 |
| Garret Corp. v. United States, 422 F.2d 874, 164 USPQ 521 (Ct. Cl. 1970) 2128.01 | | General Electric Co., In re, 789 F. App'x 857 (Fed. Cir. 2019) 1412.01 , | 1414 |
| Gartside, In re, 203 F.3d 1305, 53 USPQ2d 1769 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2144.03 | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| General Elec. v. Brenner, 407 F.2d 1258, 159 USPQ 335 (D.C. Cir. 1968) 608.01(p) | 2164.01(b) , 2164.06(c) , 2164.06 , 2164.06(a) , 2185 |
| General Elec. v. United States, 206 USPQ 260 (Ct. Cl. 1979) 2133.03(e)(1) | Ghuman, Ex parte, 88 USPQ2d 1478, 2008 WL 2109842 (BPAI 2008) 1205.02 |
| General Elec. Co. v. Wabash Appliance Corp., 304 U.S. 364 (1938) 2173.05(g) | Giannelli, In re, 739 F.3d 1375, 109 USPQ2d 1333 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2111.04 |
| General Electro Music Corp. v. Samick Music Corp., 19 F.3d 1405, 30 USPQ2d 1149 (Fed. Cir. 1994) 410 | Gibbs, In re, 437 F.2d 486, 168 USPQ 578 (CCPA 1971) 2134 |
| General Foods Corp. v. Studiengesellschaft Kohle mbH, 972 F.2d 1272, 23 USPQ2d 1839 (Fed. Cir. 1992) 804 | Gibson, Ex parte, 20 USPQ 249 (Bd. App. 1933) 1504.01(b) |
| General Hosp. Corp. v. Sienna Biopharmaceuticals, Inc., 888 F.3d 1368, 126 USPQ2d 1556 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2163.05 | Gibson, In re, 39 F.2d 975, 5 USPQ 230 (CCPA 1930) 2144.04 |
| General Motors Corp. v. Bendix Aviation Corp., 123 F. Supp 506, 102 USPQ 58 (N.D. Ind. 1954) 2133.03(e)(6) | Gilead Sciences Inc. v. Lee, 778 F.3d 1341, 113 USPQ2d 1837 (Fed. Cir. 2015) 2732 |
| Genetic Techs. Ltd. v. Merial LLC, 818 F.3d 1369, 118 USPQ2d 1541 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2106 , 2106.04(b) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(h) , 2106.07(a) | Gilead Sciences, Inc. v. Natco Pharma Ltd., 753 F.3d 1208, 110 USPQ2d 1551 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 804 |
| Genetics Institute LLC v. Novartis Vaccines and Diagnostics Inc., 655 F.3d 1291, 99 USPQ2d 1713 (Fed. Cir. 2011) 2750 | Gillette Co. v. Energizer Holdings Inc., 405 F.3d 1367, 74 USPQ2d 1586 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 2111.03 |
| Geneva Pharms. Inc. v. GlaxoSmithKline PLC, 349 F.3d 1373, 68 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 804 , 804.01 , 804.02 , 804.04 , 814 , 1504.02 | Gillman v. Stern, 114 F.2d 28, 46 USPQ 430 (2d Cir. 1940) 2133.03(a) |
| Gentiluomo v. Brunswick Bowling and Billiards Corp., 36 Fed. App'x. 433 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2144.05 | Ginos v. Nedelec, 220 USPQ 831 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1983) 2138.05 , 2138.06 |
| Gentry Gallery, Inc. v. Berklinc Corp., 134 F.3d 1473, 45 USPQ2d 1498 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2163 , 2163.05 , 2172.01 | Glaser v. Strickland, 220 USPQ 446 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1983) 716.09 |
| George, Ex parte, 21 USPQ2d 1058 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) 716.01(c) | Glass, In re, 492 F.2d 1228, 181 USPQ 31 (CCPA 1974) 608.01(h) , 2124 , 2165.02 |
| George, In re, 2 USPQ2d 1880 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) 2128.01 | Glavas, In re, 230 F.2d 447, 109 USPQ 50 (CCPA 1956) 1504.03 |
| Gerber Garment Technology, Inc. v. Lectra Systems, Inc., 916 F.2d 683, 16 USPQ2d 1436 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 804.01 , 804.02 , 804.04 | Glaxo Inc. v. Novopharm Ltd., 52 F.3d 1043, 34 USPQ2d 1565 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 2107.01 |
| Gershon, In re, 372 F.2d 535, 152 USPQ 602 (CCPA 1967) 716.02(c) , 716.04 | Glaxo Operations UK Ltd. v. Quigg, 706 F. Supp. 1224, 10 USPQ2d 1100 (E.D. Va. 1989) 2751 |
| Ghiron, In re, 442 F.2d 985, 169 USPQ 723 (CCPA 1971) 2161.01 , 2164.06(a) , | Gleave, In re, 560 F.3d 1331, 90 USPQ2d 1235 (Fed. Cir. 2009) 2152.02(b) |
| | Goffe, In re, 542 F.2d 564, 191 USPQ 429 (CCPA 1976) 2164.08 , 2164.08(c) , 2172.01 |
| | Golden Valley Microwave Food Inc. v. Weaver Popcorn Co., 837 F. Supp. 1444, 24 USPQ2d 1801 (N.D. Ind. 1992) 410 |
| | Goldgaber, Ex parte, 41 USPQ2d 1172 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1996) 2144.09 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Goldstein, In re, 16 USPQ2d 1963 (Dep. Assist. Comm'r Pat. 1988) | 402.10 | Graham v. John Deere, 383 U.S. 1, 148 USPQ 459 (1966) | 716.01(a) , 804 , 1504.03 , 1504.06 , 2141 , 2142 , 2144.08 , 2145 , 2148 , 2158 , 2158.01 , 2258 |
| Golight Inc. v. Wal-Mart Stores Inc., 355 F.3d 1327, 69 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2182 | Gramme Elec. Co. v. Arnoux and Hochhausen Elec. Co., 17 F. 838, 1883 C.D. 418 (S.D. N.Y. 1883) | 2135.01 |
| Good, Ex parte, 1911 C.D. 43, 164 O.G. 789 (Comm'r Pat. 1911) | 608.02(d) | Grams, In re, 888 F.2d 835, 12USPQ2d 1824 (Fed. Cir. 1989) ... | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(g) |
| Goodman, In re, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993) ... | 804 , 806.04(i) , 1504.06 , 2164.06(b) , 2164.08 | Grasselli, Ex parte, 231 USPQ 393 (Bd. App. 1983) | 2143.03 , 2173.05(i) |
| Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Ex parte, 230 USPQ 357 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) | 2141.01(a) | Grasselli, In re, 713 F.2d 731, 218 USPQ 769 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 716.02(d) , 2112 , 2145 |
| GoPro, Inc. v. Contour IP Holding LLC, 908 F.3d 690, 128 USPQ2d 1447 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2128 | Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. v. Linde Air Products, 339 U.S. 605, 85 USPQ 328 (1950) | 2183 , 2184 , 2186 |
| Gordon, In re, 733 F.2d 900, 221 USPQ 1125 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2143.01 , 2144.08 | Gray, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1922 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) | 716.01(c) , 2113 |
| Gorham Manufacturing Co. v. White, 81 U.S. (14 Wall.) 511 (1871) | 1504.01(c) , 1504.01(d) , 1504.02 | Gray, In re, 115 USPQ 80 (Comm'r Pat. 1956) | 409.03(d) , 409.03(f) |
| Gorman, In re, 933 F.2d 982, 18 USPQ2d 1885 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 707.07(f) , 2145 | Gray, In re, 53 F.2d 520, 11 USPQ 255 (CCPA 1931) | 2111.03 |
| Gosteli, In re, 872 F.2d 1008, 10 USPQ2d 1614 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 608.01(p) , 715.03 , 2131.02 , 2136.05 , 2163.02 , 2163.03 , 2163.05 | Great Atlantic & P. Tea Co. v. Supermarket Equipment Corp., 340 U.S. 147, 87 USPQ 303 (1950) | 716.01(a) , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2143.02 |
| Gottlieb, In re, 328 F.2d 1016, 140 USPQ 665 (CCPA 1964) | 2107.02 | Green v. The Rich Iron Co., 944 F.2d 852, 20 USPQ2d 1075 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 1442.05 |
| Gottschalk v. Benson, 409 U.S. 63, 175 USPQ 673 (1972) | 2106 , 2106.03 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(f) | Greenberg v. Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc., 91 F.3d 1580, 39 USPQ2d 1783 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2181 |
| Gould v. Quigg, 822 F.2d 1074, 3 USPQ2d 1302 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2164.02 , 2164.05(a) | Greenewalt v. Stanley, 54 F.2d 195, 12 USPQ 122 (3d Cir. 1931) | 2133.03(e)(1) |
| Gould v. Schawlow, 363 F.2d 908, 150 USPQ 634 (CCPA 1966) | 2138.06 | Greenfield, In re, 40 F.2d 775, 5 USPQ 474 (CCPA 1930) | 1214.01 , 2682 |
| GPAC, In re, 57 F.3d 1573, 35 USPQ2d 1116 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 716.03 , 2141 , 2141.03 , 2145 | Greenfield, In re, 571 F.2d 1185, 197 USPQ 227 (CCPA 1978) | 2145 |
| Gabiak, In re, 769 F.2d 729, 226 USPQ 871 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2144.08 , 2144.09 | Greenliant Systems, Inc. v. Xicor LLC, 692 F.3d 1261, 103 USPQ2d 1951 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 1412.02 |
| Grady, Ex parte, 59 USPQ2d 276 (Comm'r Pat. 1943) | 607.02 | Greenwood v. Seiko Instruments, 8 USPQ2d 1455 (D.D.C. 1988) | 2273 |
| Graff, In re, 111 F.3d 874, 42 USPQ2d 1471 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 1403 , 1412.03 , 1451 | Greer, In re, 484 F.2d 488, 179 USPQ 301 (CCPA 1973) | 1605 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Griffin v. Bertina, 285 F.3d 1029, 62 USPQ2d 1431 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2103 , 2111.04 , 2143.03 | Hahn v. Wong, 892 F.2d 1028, 13 USPQ2d 1313 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2305 |
| Griffith v. Kanamaru, 816 F.2d 624, 2 USPQ2d 1361 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 2138.06 | Hale, Ex parte, 49 USPQ 209 (Bd. App. 1941) 715.09 , 717.01(f) |
| Griswold, In re, 365 F.2d 834, 150 USPQ 804 (CCPA 1966) 804.02 | Hall, Ex parte, 83 USPQ 38 (Bd. App. 1949) 2173.05(d) , 2175 |
| Grose, In re, 592 F.2d 1161, 201 USPQ 57 (CCPA 1979) 2144.02 , 2144.03 , 2145 | Hall, In re, 208 F.2d 370, 100 USPQ 46 (CCPA 1953) 2173.05(j) |
| Group One, Ltd. v. Hallmark Cards, Inc., 254 F.3d 1041, 59 USPQ2d 1121 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2133.03(b) , 2152.02(e) | Hall, In re, 781 F.2d 897, 228 USPQ 453 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 2128 , 2128.01 , 2128.02 , 2152.02(e) |
| Grunwell, In re, 609 F.2d 486, 203 USPQ 1055 (CCPA 1979) 2107.02 | Hall v. Macneale, 107 U.S. 90 (1882) 2133.03(a) |
| GS Cleantech Corp. v. Adkins Energy LLC, 951 F.3d 1310, 2020 USPQ2d 10092 (Fed. Cir. 2020) 2004 | Halleck, In re, 422 F.2d 911, 164 USPQ 647 (CCPA 1970) 2173.05(c) |
| Guastavino, In re, 83 F.2d 913, 29 USPQ 532 (CCPA 1936) 1449.02 | Haller, Ex parte, 103 USPQ 332 (Bd. App. 1953) 2127 |
| Gulack, In re, 703 F.2d 1381, 217 USPQ 401 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 2111.05 , 2112.01 , 2143.03 | Halliburton Energy Servs., Inc. v. M-ILLC, 514 F.3d 1244, 85 USPQ2d 1654 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2173.02 , 2173.05(g) |
| Gulliksen v. Halberg, 75 USPQ 252 (Bd. App. 1937) 2128.01 | Hallmark Cards, Inc. v. Lehman, 959 F. Supp. 539, 42 USPQ2d 1134 (D.D.C. 1997) 1480 |
| Gunn, In re, 537 F.2d 1123, 190 USPQ 402 (CCPA 1976) 2164.05(a) , 2164.06 , 2164.06(a) , 2164.06(c) | Hamilton, In re, 882 F.2d 1576, 11 USPQ2d 1890 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2133.03(c) , 2133.03(e)(7) |
| Gunn v. Bosch, 181 USPQ 758 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1973) 2138.06 | Hammack, In re, 427 F.2d 1378, 166 USPQ 204 (CCPA 1970) 2173.03 |
| Gunter v. Stream, 573 F.2d 77, 197 USPQ 482 (CCPA 1978) 2138.04 | Hammack, In re, 427 F.2d 1384, 166 USPQ 209 (CCPA 1970) 2173.05(e) |
| Gurley, In re, 27 F.3d 551, 31 USPQ2d 1130 (Fed. Cir. 1994) 2123 , 2145 | Hanback, Ex parte, 231 USPQ 739 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) 1504.04 |
| Gustafson, In re, 331 F.2d 905, 141 USPQ 585 (CCPA 1964) 2173.05(k) | Hardee, In re, 223 USPQ 1122 (Comm'r Pat. 1984) 2109 |
| Gustafson v. Strange, 227 USPQ 174 (Comm'r Pat. 1985) 513 | Hargraves, In re, 53 F.2d 900, 11 USPQ 240 (CCPA 1931) 804 |
| Gwinn, Ex parte, 112 USPQ 439 (Bd. App. 1955) 2111.05 | Harley v. Lehman, 981 F. Supp. 9, 44 USPQ2d 1699 (D.D.C. 1997) 1308 |
| Hack, In re, 245 F.2d 246, 114 USPQ 161 (CCPA 1957) 2112.02 | Harnisch, In re, 631 F.2d 716, 206 USPQ 300 (CCPA 1980) 803.02 , 2117 |
| Hadco Products, Inc., v. Lighting Corp. of America, Inc., 312 F. Supp 1173, 165 USPQ 496 (E.D. Pa. 1970) 1503.02 | Harrington Mfg. Co. v. Powell Mfg. Co., 815 F.2d 1478, 2 USPQ2d 1364 (Fed. Cir. 1986) 2133.03(e)(2) |
| Hafner, In re, 410 F.2d 1403, 161 USPQ 783 (CCPA 1969) 211.05 | Harris, In re, 409 F.3d 1339, 74 USPQ2d 1951 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 2144.05 |
| Hageman, Ex parte, 179 USPQ 747 (Bd. App. 1971) 211.05 | Harry, In re, 333 F.2d 920, 142 USPQ 164 (CCPA 1964) 715.07 , 2138.06 |
| | Hartop, In re, 311 F.2d 249, 135 USPQ 419 (CCPA 1962) 2107.01 , 2107.03 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

- Harvey, In re, 12 F.3d 1061, 29 USPQ2d 1206 (Fed. Cir. 1993) [1504.04](#)
- Harwood, In re, 390 F.2d 985, 156 USPQ 673 (CCPA 1968) [2107.01](#)
- Harza, In re, 274 F.2d 669, 124 USPQ 378 (CCPA 1960) [2144.04](#)
- Hasche, Ex parte, 86 USPQ 481 (Bd. App. 1949) [2173.05\(d\)](#), [2175](#)
- Haskell v. Colebourne, 671 F.2d 1362, 213 USPQ 192 (CCPA 1982) [2138.06](#)
- Hata, Ex parte, 6 USPQ2d 1652 (Bd. Pat. App. & Int. 1987) [2404.02](#)
- Hawkins, In re, 486 F.2d 569, 179 USPQ 157 (CCPA 1973) [608.01\(p\)](#)
- Hawkins, In re, 486 F.2d 579, 179 USPQ 163 (CCPA 1973) [608.01\(p\)](#)
- Hawkins, In re, 486 F.2d 577, 179 USPQ 167 (CCPA 1973) [608.01\(p\)](#)
- Hayes, In re, 53 USPQ2d 1222 (Comm'r Pat. 1999) [1412.03](#), [1414.03](#)
- Hay, In re, 534 F.2d 917, 189 USPQ 790 (CCPA 1976) [608.01\(h\)](#), [2165.01](#), [2407.02](#)
- Hays v. Sony Corp. of Am., 847 F.2d 412, 7 USPQ2d 1043 (7th. Cir. 1988) [410](#)
- Hazeltine Research Inc. v. Brenner, 382 U.S. 252, 147 USPQ 429 (1965) [2136.02](#), [2158](#)
- Heany, In re, 1911 C.D. 138 (Comm'r Pat. 1911) [2012](#), [2012.01](#)
- Hearing Components, Inc. v. Shure Inc., 600 F.3d 1357, 94 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 2010) [2145](#), [2173.05\(b\)](#)
- Heck, In re, 699 F.2d 1331, 216 USPQ 1038 (Fed. Cir. 1983) [804](#), [2123](#)
- Heckman, Ex parte, 135 USPQ 229 (P.O. Super. Exam. 1960) [1504.05](#)
- Hedges, In re, 783 F.2d 1038, 228 USPQ 685 (Fed. Cir. 1986) [1207.03\(a\)](#), [2145](#)
- Hedgewick v. Akers, 497 F.2d 905, 182 USPQ 167 (CCPA 1974) [2137](#)
- Heinl v. Godici, 143 F. Supp. 2d 593 (E.D. Va. 2001) [2246](#), [2258.01](#), [2274](#), [2646](#)
- Hellbaum, In re, 371 F.2d 1022, 152 USPQ 571 (CCPA 1967) [2190](#)
- Hellsund, In re, 474 F.2d 1307, 177 USPQ 170 (CCPA 1973) [715](#)
- Helsinn Healthcare S.A. v. Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., 139 S.Ct. 628, 129 USPQ2d 1189 (2019) [2133.03](#), [2133.03\(b\)](#), [2152.02\(d\)](#)
- Hengehold, In re, 440 F.2d 1395, 169 USPQ 473 (CCPA 1971) [821](#), [1201](#), [2274](#), [2731](#)
- Henrich, Ex parte, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139 (Comm'r Pat. 1913) [711.03\(c\)](#)
- Henriksen, In re, 399 F.2d 253, 158 USPQ 224 (CCPA 1968) [211.01\(b\)](#)
- Heritage, In re, 182 F.2d 639, 86 USPQ 160 (CCPA 1950) [901.02](#)
- Herman v. Huddleston, 459 U.S. 375 (1983) [2107.02](#)
- Herman v. William Brooks Shoe Co., 39 USPQ2d 1773 (S.D.N.Y. 1996) [410](#)
- Herr, In re, 377 F.2d 610, 153 USPQ 548 (CCPA 1967) [2190](#)
- Herrmann, In re, 261 F.2d 598, 120 USPQ 182 (CCPA 1949) [707.07\(f\)](#)
- Hershberger, Ex parte, 96 USPQ 54 (Bd. App. 1952) [2128.01](#)
- Herschler, In re, 591 F.2d 693, 200 USPQ 711 (CCPA 1979) [2161.01](#), [2163](#), [2163.05](#)
- Herz, In re, 537 F.2d 549, 190 USPQ 461 (CCPA 1976) [2111.03](#)
- Hester Industries, Inc. v. Stein, Inc., 142 F.3d 1472, 46 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 1998) [1412.01](#), [1412.02](#)
- Hewlett-Packard Co. v. Bausch & Lomb Inc., 909 F.2d 1464, 15 USPQ2d 1525 (Fed. Cir. 1990) [2114](#)
- Hiatt v. Ziegler, 179 USPQ 757 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1973) [2138.04](#)
- Hibberd, Ex parte, 227 USPQ 443 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) [1601](#)
- Hidy, In re, 303 F.2d 954, 133 USPQ 650 (CCPA 1962) [715.05](#), [804.02](#)
- High Concrete Structures Inc. v. New Enter. Stone & Lime Co., 377 F.3d 1379, 71 USPQ2d 1948 (Fed. Cir. 2004) [2165.04](#)
- Hildebrand, Ex parte, 15 USPQ2d 1662 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) [2404.01](#), [2410.01](#)
- Hill, In re, 284 F.2d 955, 128 USPQ 197 (CCPA 1960) [716.02\(d\)](#)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Hill-Rom Co. v. Kinetic Concepts, Inc., 209 F.3d 1337, 54 USPQ2d 1437 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 1302.04 , 2181 | Hoffer v. Microsoft Corp., 405 F.3d 1326, 74 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2111.04 |
| Hilmer, In re, 359 F.2d 859, 149 USPQ 480 (CCPA 1966) | 715 , 2136 , 2136.03 , 2154.01(b) | Hoffman, Ex parte, 12 USPQ2d 1061 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) | 2111.03 |
| Hilton, Ex parte, 148 USPQ 356 (Bd. App. 1965) | 2144.04 | Hoffman v. Klaus, 9 USPQ2d 1657 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1988) | 2107.02 |
| Hiniker Co., In re, 150 F.3d 1362, 47 USPQ2d 1523 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2103 , 2242 , 2258 , 2258.01 , 2274 , 2642 | Hoffman-La Roche, Inc. v. Promega Corp., 323 F.3d 1354, 66 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 608.01(p) , 2004 |
| Hirao, In re, 535 F.2d 67, 190 USPQ 15 (CCPA 1976) | 2141.02 | Hogan, In re, 559 F.2d 595, 194 USPQ 527 (CCPA 1977) | 2124 , 2164.05(a) |
| Hirschfield v. Banner, 462 F. Supp 135, 200 USPQ 276 (D.D.C. 1978) | 2164.06(c) | Holladay, In re, 584 F.2d 384, 199 USPQ 516 (CCPA 1978) | 716.02(e) |
| Hirschler, Ex parte, 110 USPQ 384 (Bd. App. 1952) | 2132.01 | Hollingsworth, In re, 253 F.2d 238, 117 USPQ 182 (CCPA 1958) | 716.03(a) |
| Hitchings, In re, 342 F.2d 80, 144 USPQ 637 (CCPA 1965) | 2164.01(c) | Holmwood v. Cherpeck, 2 USPQ2d 1942 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) | 2138.03 |
| Hitzeman v. Rutter, 243 F.3d 1345, 58 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2138.04 | Honeywell v. Diamond, 499 F. Supp. 924, 208 USPQ 452 (D.D.C. 1980) | 2165.04 |
| Hiyamizu, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1393 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1988) | 2141.03 | Honigsbaum v. Lehman, 903 F. Supp 8, 37 USPQ2d 1799 (D.D.C. 1995) | 513 |
| Hobbs v. United States, 451 F.2d 849, 171 USPQ 713 (5th Cir. 1971) | 2133.03 , 2133.03(b) | Honn, In re, 364 F.2d 454, 150 USPQ 652 (CCPA 1966) | 608.01(h) , 2165.01 |
| Hoch, In re, 428 F.2d 1341, 166 USPQ 406 (CCPA 1970) | 1207.03 , 2142 , 2144.08 | Hook, Ex parte, 102 USPQ 130 (Bd. App. 1953) | 715.07 |
| Hockerson-Halberstadt, Inc. v. Avia Group Int'l, 222 F.3d 951, 55 USPQ2d 1487 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2125 | Hormone Research Foundation Inc. v. Genentech Inc., 904 F.2d 1558, 15 USPQ2d 1039 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2173.05(a) |
| Hodosh v. Block Drug Co., Inc., 786 F.2d 1136, 229 USPQ 182 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2144.08 | Horton, Ex parte, 226 USPQ 697 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) | 2258 |
| Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft v. Quigg, 917 F.2d 522, 16 USPQ2d 1549 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2758 | Hospira, Inc. v. Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC, 946 F.3d 1322, 2020 USPQ2d 6227 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2112 |
| Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc. v. Lehman, 109 F.3d 756, 42 USPQ2d 1220 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2158 , 2751 | Hostettler, In re, 356 F.2d 562, 148 USPQ 514 (CCPA 1966) | 715.03 |
| Hoeksema, In re, 399 F.2d 269, 158 USPQ 596 (CCPA 1968) ... | 2121.01 , 2121.02 , 2144.09 , 2145 | Hough, In re, 108 USPQ 89, 703 O.G.200 (Comm'r Pat. 1955) | 409.03(i) |
| Hoeschele, In re, 406 F.2d 1403, 160 USPQ 809 (CCPA 1969) | 2144.05 | Houghton, In re, 433 F.2d 820, 167 USPQ 687 (CCPA 1970) | 2107.01 |
| | | Hovlid v. Asari, 305 F.2d 747, 134 USPQ 162 (9th Cir. 1962) | 201.06(d) , 211.01(b) |
| | | Howarth, In re, 654 F.2d 103, 210 USPQ 689 (CCPA 1981) | 716.09 , 2164.01(b) |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Hozumi, Ex parte, 3 USPQ2d 1059 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1984) | 2117 | Hyatt v. USPTO, 797 F.3d 1374, 116 USPQ2d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2005 |
| Hruby, In re, 373 F.2d 997, 153 USPQ 61 (CCPA 1967) | 1504.01(a) | Hybritech, Inc. v. Monoclonal Antibodies, Inc., 802 F.2d 1367, 231 USPQ 81 (Fed. Cir. 1986) ... | 716.03(b) , 2138.04 , 2145 , 2163 , 2164.01 , 2164.05(a) , 2184 |
| Huang, In re, 100 F.3d 135, 40 USPQ2d 1685 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 716.01(b) , 716.03 , 716.03(b) , 1504.01(c) , 2145 | Hycor Corp. v. The Schlueter Co., 740 F.2d 1529, 222 USPQ 553 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2004 |
| Hubbell, In re, 709 F.3d 1140, 106 USPQ2d 1032 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 804 | Hynix Semiconductor Inc. v. Rambus Inc., 645 F.3d 1336, 98 USPQ2d 1711 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2161.01 |
| Huber, Ex parte, 148 USPQ 447 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1965) | 2172.01 | IBSA Institut Biochimique, S.A. v. Teva Pharm. USA, Inc., 966 F.3d 1374, 2020 USPQ2d 10865 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2173.02 |
| Huelster v. Reiter, 168 F.2d 542, 78 USPQ 82 (CCPA 1948) | 2138.06 | I.C.E. Corp. v. Armco Steel Corp., 250 F. Supp 738, 148 USPQ 537 (S.D.N.Y. 1966) | 2128 |
| Hughes, In re, 345 F.2d 184, 145 USPQ 467 (CCPA 1965) | 1207.03(a) | ICON Health & Fitness, Inc., In re, 496 F.3d 1374, 83 USPQ2d 1746 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2141.01(a) , 2143 |
| Hull v. Bonis, 214 USPQ 731 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1982) | 2138.05 | Idenix Pharms. LLC v. Gilead Scis. Inc., 941 F.3d 1149, 2019 USPQ 2d 415844 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2161.01 |
| Hull v. Davenport, 90 F.2d 103, 33 USPQ 506 (CCPA 1937) | 2138.01 , 2138.06 | Idorsia Pharm., Ltd. v. Iancu, 811 Fed. App'x 650, 2020 USPQ2d 10498 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2731 |
| Humber, Ex parte, 217 USPQ 265 (Bd. App. 1961) | 716.02(e) | Immersion Corp. v. HTC Corp, 826 F.3d 1357, 119 USPQ 2d 1083 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 211.01(b) |
| Humphreys, Ex parte, 24 USPQ2d 1255 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 2404.01 , 2405 | Impax Labs. Inc. v. Aventis Pharm. Inc., 468 F.3d 1366, 81 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2121 , 2122 , 2152.02(b) |
| Hunt Co. v. Mallinckrodt Chem. Works, 177 F.2d 583, 83 USPQ 277 (2d Cir. 1949) | 211.05 , 1504.20 | Impax Labs., Inc. v. Aventis Pharms. Inc., 545 F.3d 1312, 88 USPQ2d 1381 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2152.02(b) |
| Hupp v. Siroflex of America, Inc., 122 F.3d 1456, 43 USPQ2d 1887 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 1504.02 | IMS Technology Inc. v. Haas Automation Inc., 206 F.3d 1422, 54 USPQ2d 1129 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2181 , 2183 , 2184 |
| Huston v. Ladner, 973 F.2d 1564, 23 USPQ2d 1910 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2305 | Innova/Pure Water Inc. v. Safari Water Filtration Sys. Inc., 381 F.3d 1111, 72 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2173.05(g) |
| Hyatt, In re, 211 F.3d 1367, 54 USPQ2d 1664 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2111 | Inphi Corporation v. Netlist, Inc., 805 F.3d 1350, 116 USPQ2d 2006 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2173.05(i) |
| Hyatt, In re, 708 F.2d 712, 218 USPQ 195 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2164.08(a) , 2173.05(g) , 2181 | Intel Corp. v. U.S. Int'l Trade Comm'n, 946 F.2d 821, 20 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2114 |
| Hyatt v. Boone, 146 F.3d 1348, 47 USPQ2d 1128 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2138.05 , 2163 , 2163.03 , 2304.02(c) | | |
| Hyatt v. Dudas, 492 F.3d 1365, 83 USPQ2d 1373 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2163 , 2163.04 | | |
| Hyatt v. Dudas, 551 F.3d 1307, 89 USPQ2d 1465 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 1204 , 2163 , 2163.04 | | |
| Hyatt v. Hirshfeld, 998 F.3d 1347, 2021 USPQ2d 591 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 2190 | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Intel Corp. v. VIA Tech., Inc., 319 F.3d 1537, 65 USPQ2d 1934 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2181 | Intra-Cellular Therapies, Inc. v. Iancu, 938 F.3d 1371, 2019 USPQ2d 350004 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2732 |
| Intellect Wireless v. HTC Corp., 732 F. 3d 1339, 108 USPQ2d 1563 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 2004 , 2010 | Inventio AG v. Thyssenkrupp Elevator Americas Corp., 649 F.3d 1350, 99 USPQ2d 1112 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2181 |
| Intellectual Ventures I LLC v. Capital One Bank (USA), N.A., 792 F.3d 1363, 115 USPQ2d 1636 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2106 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(h) | Invitrogen Corp. v. Biocrest Mfg., L.P., 327 F.3d 1364, 66 USPQ2d 1631 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.03 |
| Intellectual Ventures I LLC v. Capital One Fin. Corp., 850 F.3d 1332, 121 USPQ2d 1940 (Fed. Cir. 2017) ... | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(a)(2) , | Invitrogen Corp. v. Biocrest Manufacturing L.P., 424 F.3d 1374, 76 USPQ2d 1741 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2133.03(a) , 2133.03(c) , |
| Intellectual Ventures I LLC v. Erie Indem. Co., 850 F.3d 1315, 121 USPQ2d 1928 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(g) , | Invitrogen Corp. v. Clontech Laboratories, Inc., 429 F.3d 1052, 77 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2152.02(c) 2138.04 |
| Intellectual Ventures I LLC v. Symantec Corp., 838 F.3d 1307, 120 USPQ2d 1353 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106.05(h) | Ionescu, Ex parte, 222 USPQ 537 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1984) | 2143.03 , 2171 , 2173.06 |
| Intellicall, Inc. v. Phonometrics, Inc., 952 F.2d 1384, 21 USPQ2d 1383 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(d) , | IPXL Holdings v. Amazon.com, Inc., 430 F.2d 1377, 77 USPQ2d 1140 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(h) |
| Intermountain Research and Eng'g Co. v. Hercules, Inc., 171 USPQ 577 (C.D. Cal. 1971) | 2111.01 , 2181 | Irish, In re, 433 F.2d 1342, 167 USPQ 764 (CCPA 1970) | 2173.05(p) 2136.01 |
| International Glass Co. v. United States, 408 F.2d 395, 159 USPQ 434 (Ct. Cl. 1968) | 2138.03 | Iron Grip Barbell Co., Inc. v. USA Sports, Inc., 392 F.3d 1317, 73 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2136.01 |
| International Seaway Trading Corp. v. Walgreens Corp., 589 F.3d 1233, 93 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 1504.02 | Irons, In re, 340 F.2d 974, 144 USPQ 351 (CCPA 1965) | 716.06 , 2144.05 2107.02 , 2164.07 |
| Internet Patents Corp. v. Active Network, Inc., 790 F.3d 1343, 115 USPQ2d 1414 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(d) , | Isaacs, In re, 347 F.2d 889, 146 USPQ 193 (CCPA 1963) | 2106.05(f) 2107.02 , 2107.03 |
| Interroyal Corp. v. Simmons Co., 204 USPQ 562 (S.D. N.Y. 1979) | 2133.03(e)(1) , 2133.03(e)(3) | Ishida Co. v. Taylor, 221 F.3d 1310, 55 USPQ2d 1449 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2184 |
| Interval Licensing LLC v. AOL, Inc., 766 F.3d 1364, 112 USPQ2d 1188 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2173.05(b) | Ishizaka, Ex parte, 24 USPQ2d 1621 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 716.02(b) |
| Intirtool, Ltd. v. Texar Corp., 369 F.3d 1289, 70 USPQ2d 1780 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2111.02 | Jackson, Ex parte, 217 USPQ 804 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1982) | 2164.06 , 2164.06(a) , |
| | | Jaffe, Ex parte, 147 USPQ 45 (Bd. of App. 1964) | 2404.02 1504 |
| | | J. A. La Porte, Inc. v. Norfolk Dredging Co., 787 F.2d 1577, 229 USPQ 435 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2133.03(b) |
| | | Janakirama-Rao, In re, 317 F.2d 951, 137 USPQ 893 (CCPA 1963) | 2111.03 , 2163 |
| | | Jansen v. Rexall Sundown, Inc., 342 F.3d 1329, 68 USPQ2d 1154 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.02 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | |
|--|---|
| Janssen Biotech, Inc., In re, 880 F.3d 1315, 125 USPQ2d 1525 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 804.01 , 1481.03 , 2258 | Jones, In re, 162 F.2d 479, 74 USPQ 149 (CCPA 1947) 2117 |
| Jazz Pharm., Inc. v. Amneal Pharm., LLC, 895 F.3d 1347, 127 USPQ2d 1485 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2128 , 2152.02(e) | Jones, In re, 958 F.2d 347, 21 USPQ2d 1941 (Fed. Cir. 1992) 707.07(f) , 2143.01 , 2144 , 2144.05 , 2144.08 |
| Japikse, In re, 181 F.2d 1019, 86 USPQ 70 (CCPA 1950) 2144.04 | Jones v. Hardy, 727 F.2d 1524, 220 USPQ 1021 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 2141.02 , 2144.08 |
| J.E.M. Ag Supply, Inc. v. Pioneer Hi-Bred Int'l, Inc., 534 U.S. 124, 60 USPQ2d 1865 (2001) 2105 , 2106.04(b) | Jones v. Progress Ind., Inc., 163 F. Supp. 824, 119 USPQ 92 (D. R.I. 1958) 1504.02 , 1504.03 |
| Jennings, In re, 182 F.2d 207, 86 USPQ 68 (CCPA 1950) 1504.03 | Josserand, In re, 188 F.2d 486, 89 USPQ 371 (CCPA 1951) 2133.03(e)(1) |
| Jentoft, In re, 392 F.2d 633, 157 USPQ 363 (CCPA 1968) 804.02 , 1490 | Jovanovics, Ex parte, 211 USPQ 907 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1981) 2107.03 |
| Jessel v. Newland, 195 USPQ 678 (Comm'r Pat. 1977) 1605 | Joy Mfg. Co. v. National Mine Service Co., 810 F.2d 1127, 1 USPQ2d 1627 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 2246 , 2646 |
| Jockmus v. Leviton, 28 F.2d 812 (2d Cir. 1928) 2121.04 , 2125 | Joy Technologies Inc. v. Manbeck, 751 F. Supp 225, 17 USPQ2d 1257 (D.D.C. 1990) 716.03(a) |
| John O. Butler Co. v. Block Drug Co. Inc., 620 F. Supp. 771, 226 USPQ 855 (D. Ill. 1985) 1504 | J. P. Stevens & Co. v. Lex Tex Ltd., 747 F.2d 1553, 223 USPQ 1089 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 2016 |
| Johns-ManvilleCorp. v. Guardian Industries Corp., 586 F. Supp 1034, 221 USPQ 319 (E.D. Mich. 1983) 2165.01 | Judin v. United States, 110 F.3d 780, 42 USPQ2d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 1997) 410 |
| Johnson, In re, 282 F.2d 370, 127 USPQ 216 (CCPA 1960) 2164.01(c) | Juicy Whip Inc. v. Orange Bang Inc., 185 F.3d 1364, 51 USPQ2d 1700 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2104 |
| Johnson, In re, 558 F.2d 1008, 194 USPQ 187 (CCPA 1977) 2164.08 , 2173.05(i) | Jung, In re, 637 F.3d 1356, 98 USPQ2d 1174 (Fed. Cir. 2011) 1205.02 , 1207.03 , 1504.01(c) |
| Johnson, In re, 589 F.2d 1070, 200 USPQ 199 (CCPA 1978) 2161.01 , 2184 | Juno Therapeutics, Inc. v. Kite Pharma, Inc., 10 F.4th 1330, 2021 USPQ2d 893 (Fed. Cir. 2021) 2163 |
| Johnson, In re, 747 F.2d 1456, 223 USPQ 1260 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 716.02(e) | Justus v. Appenzeller, 177 USPQ 332 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1971) 2138.06 |
| Johnson & Johnston Assoc. Inc. v. R.E. Serv. Co., 285 F.3d 1046, 62 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2173.02 | K-2 Corp. v. Salomon S.A., 191 F.3d 1356, 52 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2144.05 , 2173.05(g) |
| Johnson Worldwide Associates v. Zebco Corp., 175 F.3d 985, 50 USPQ2d 1607 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2163 , 2163.05 | K-Swiss Inc. v. Glide N Lock GmbH, 567 Fed. App'x. 906 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2144.05 |
| Jolles, In re, 628 F.2d 1322, 206 USPQ 885 (CCPA 1980) 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 | Kaghan, In re, 387 F.2d 398, 156 USPQ 130 (CCPA 1967) 2190 |
| Jolley, In re, 308 F.3d 1317, 64 USPQ2d 1901 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2138.04 , 2138.06 | Kahn, In re, 202 USPQ 772 (Comm'r Pat. 1979) 2012.01 |
| Joly, In re, 376 F.2d 906, 153 USPQ 45 (CCPA 1967) 2107.01 , 2107.02 | Kahn, In re, 441 F.3d 977, 78 USPQ2d 1329 (Fed. Cir. 2006) 2141 , 2142 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2144 |
| Jones, Ex parte, 62 USPQ2d 1206, 1208 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2001) 2120 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Kaiser Industries Corp. v. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 515 F.2d 964, 185 USPQ 343 (3d Cir. 1975) | 2012.01 | Kemps, In re, 97 F.3d 1427, 40 USPQ2d 1309 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2144.08 |
| KangaROOS U.S.A., Inc. v. Caldor, Inc., 778 F.2d. 1571, 228 USPQ 32 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 1504.20 , 2004 | Kendall v. Searles, 173 F.2d 986, 81 USPQ 363 (CCPA 1949) | 2138.06 |
| Kanter, In re, 399 F.2d 249, 158 USPQ 331 (CCPA 1968) | 2116.01 | Kennametal , Inc. v. Ingersoll Cutting Tool Co., 780 F.3d 1376, 114 USPQ2d 1250 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2131.02 |
| Kao, In re, 639 F.3d 1057, 98 USPQ2d 1799 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 716.01(b) , 717.01(b)(1) , 2111.05 , 2112.01 , 2153.02 | Kennecott Corp. v. Kyocera Int’l, Inc., 835 F.2d 1419, 1423 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2163 , 2163.07(a) |
| Kaplan, In re, 789 F.2d 1574, 229 USPQ 678 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 804 | Kerkhoven, In re, 626 F.2d 846, 205 USPQ 1069 (CCPA 1980) | 2144.06 |
| Kaslow, In re, 707 F.2d 1366, 217 USPQ 1089 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2141.02 , 2161.01 , 2163.02 | Key Mfg. Group Inc. v. Microdot, Inc., 679 F. Supp. 648, 4 USPQ2d 1687 (E.D. Mich. 1987) | 2293 , 2693 |
| Kathawala, In re, 9 F.3d 942, 28 USPQ2d 1785 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2126 , 2126.02 , 2135.01 | Keyes, Ex parte, 214 USPQ 579 (Bd. App. 1982) | 716.01(c) |
| Kattwinkle, Ex parte, 12 USPQ 11 (Bd. App. 1931) | 608.01(v) | Keystone Driller Co. v. Gen’l Excavator Co., 290 U.S. 240, 19 USPQ 228 (1933) | 2012 |
| Katz, In re, 467 F.2d 939, 167 USPQ 487 (CCPA 1970) | 2190 | KeyStone Retaining Wall Systems Inc. v. Westrock Inc., 997 F.2d 1444, 27 USPQ2d 1297 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 1504.05 |
| Katz, In re, 687 F.2d 450, 215 USPQ 14 (CCPA 1982) | 715.01(c) , 716.10 , 717.01(a)(1) , 804 , 2132 , 2132.01 , 2133 , 2136.05 , 2137 , 2138.02 , 2155.01 | Khusid, Ex parte, 174 USPQ 59 (Bd. App. 1971) | 2173.05(c) |
| Katz Interactive Call Processing Patent Litigation, In re, 639 F.3d 1303, 97 USPQ2d 1737 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2163 , 2173.05(p) , 2181 | Kilbey v. Thiele, 199 USPQ 290 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1978) | 2137 |
| Kaufman Co. v. Lantech, Inc., 807 F.2d 970, 1 USPQ2d 1202 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2293 , 2693 | Kim v. Quigg, 718 F. Supp. 1280, 12 USPQ2d 1604 (E.D. Va. 1989) | 711.03(c) |
| Kawai v. Metlesics, 480 F.2d 880, 178 USPQ 158 (CCPA 1973) | 2107.02 , 2138 , 2138.05 , 2163.03 | Kimbell, Ex parte, 226 USPQ 688 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) | 2258 |
| Keil, In re, 808 F.2d 830, 1 USPQ2d 1427 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 1449.02 | Kimberly-Clark v. Johnson & Johnson, 745 F.2d 1437, 223 USPQ 603 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2138 |
| Keizer v. Bradley, 270 F.2d 396, 123 USPQ 215 (CCPA 1959) | 2138.06 | Kimberly-Clark Corp. v. Procter & Gamble Distrib. Co., 973 F.2d 911, 23 USPQ2d 1921 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 602.09 , 2109.01 |
| Keller, In re, 642 F.2d 413, 208 USPQ 871 (CCPA 1981) | 707.07(f) , 2145 | Kimura, Ex parte, 55 USPQ2d 1537 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2000) | 2308.03 |
| Kelly, In re, 200 USPQ 560 (Comm’r Pat. 1978) | 1504.05 | King, In re, 107 F.2d 618, 43 USPQ 400 (CCPA 1939) | 2106.04(c) |
| Kelly, In re, 305 F.2d 909, 134 USPQ 397 (CCPA 1962) | 2173.05(o) | King, In re, 801 F.2d 1324, 231 USPQ 136 (Fed. Cir.1986) | 2112.02 , 2131.01 |
| Kemco Sales Inc. v. Control Papers Co., 208 F.3d 1352, 54 USPQ2d 1308 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2183 , 2184 | King Instrument Corp. v. Otari Corp., 767 F.2d 853, 226 USPQ 402 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2133.03(a) , 2138.05 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

- King Pharmaceuticals Inc. v. Eon Labs Inc.,
616 F.3d 1267, 95 USPQ2d 1833 (Fed.
Cir. 2010) [2111.05](#), [2112.01](#)
- Kirk, In re, 376 F.2d 936, 153 USPQ 48
(CCPA 1967) [2107.01](#), [2107.02](#)
- Kirsch, In re, 498 F.2d 1389, 182 USPQ
286 (CCPA 1974) [2173.05\(c\)](#)
- Kistler v. Weber, 412 F.2d 280, 162 USPQ
214 (CCPA 1969) [2305](#)
- Klein, In re, 647 F.3d 1343, 98 USPQ2d
1991 (Fed. Cir. 2011) [2141.01\(a\)](#)
- Klesper, In re, 397 F.2d 882, 158 USPQ 256
(CCPA 1968) [2136.02](#)
- Klopfenstein, In re, 380 F.3d 1345, 72
USPQ2d 1117 (Fed. Cir. 2004)
[2128.01](#), [2152.02\(e\)](#)
- Kluis, Ex parte, 70 USPQ 165 (Bd. App.
1945) [1604](#)
- Klumb, Ex parte, 159 USPQ 694 (Bd. App.
1967) [2175](#), [2181](#)
- Knapp v. Anderson, 477 F.2d 588, 177
USPQ 688 (CCPA 1973) [2107.01](#)
- Knapp Monarch Co., In re, 296 F.2d 230,
132 USPQ 6 (CCPA 1961) [2144.03](#)
- Knell v. Muller, 174 USPQ 460 (Comm’r
Pat. 1971) [804.02](#)
- Knight, In re, 217 USPQ 294 (Comm’r Pat.
1982) [2225](#), [2258](#), [2625](#), [2658](#)
- Knohl, In re, 386 F.2d 476, 155 USPQ 586
(CCPA 1967) [804.02](#)
- Knowlton, In re, 481 F.2d 1357, 178 USPQ
486 (CCPA 1973) [2164.06\(c\)](#), [2181](#),
[2185](#)
- Knowlton, In re, 500 F.2d 266, 183 USPQ
33 (CCPA 1974) [2164.06\(c\)](#)
- Kochan, Ex parte, 131 USPQ 204 (Bd. App.
1961) [2173.05\(n\)](#)
- Kohler, Ex parte, 1905 C.D. 192, 116 O.G.
1185 (Comm’r Pat. 1905) [1503.02](#),
[1504.04](#)
- Kollar, In re, 286 F.3d 1326, 62 USPQ2d
1425 (Fed. Cir. 2002) [2133.03\(b\)](#),
[2133.03\(c\)](#)
- Koller, In re, 613 F.2d 819, 204 USPQ 702
(CCPA 1980) [2124](#), [2163](#)
- Kollman, In re, 595 F.2d 48, 201 USPQ 193
(CCPA 1979) [716.02\(d\)](#)
- Kondo v. Martel, 220 USPQ 47 (Bd. Pat.
Inter. 1983) [2138.02](#)
- Kotzab, In re, 217 F.3d 1365, 55 USPQ2d
1313 (Fed. Cir. 2000) [2144](#)
- Krahn v. Commissioner, 15 USPQ2d 1823
(E.D. Va. 1990) [711.03\(c\)](#)
- Krammes, In re, 314 F.2d 813, 137 USPQ
60 (CCPA 1963) [1207.03](#),
[1207.03\(a\)](#)
- Krepelka, Ex parte, 231 USPQ 746 (Bd. Pat.
App. & Inter. 1986) [2107.03](#)
- Krimmel, In re, 292 F.2d 948, 130 USPQ
215 (CCPA 1961) [2107.02](#), [2107.03](#)
- Kristensen, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1701 (Bd.
Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) [2173.05\(b\)](#),
[2173.05\(o\)](#)
- Kroekel, In re, 504 F.2d 1143, 183 USPQ
610 (CCPA 1974) [2173.05\(c\)](#)
- Kroekel, In re, 803 F.2d 705, 231 USPQ
640 (Fed. Cir. 1986) [715](#)
- Kroger, Ex parte, 219 USPQ 370 (Bd. App.
1982) .. [716.10](#), [717.01\(a\)\(1\)](#), [2132.01](#),
[2155.01](#)
- Kronig, In re, 539 F.2d 1300, 190 USPQ
425 (CCPA 1976) [1207.03](#),
[1207.03\(a\)](#)
- Kropa v. Robie, 187 F.2d 150, 88 USPQ
478 (CCPA 1951) [2111.02](#)
- KSR International Co. v. Teleflex Inc., 550
U.S. 398, 82 USPQ2d 1385 (2007)
[2114](#), [2141](#), [2141.01\(a\)](#), [2141.03](#), [2142](#),
[2143](#), [2143.01](#), [2143.02](#), [2144.05](#), [2145](#),
[2216](#), [2242](#), [2286](#), [2642](#), [2686.04](#)
- Kubin, In re, 561 F.3d 1351, 90 USPQ2d
1417 (Fed. Cir. 2009) [2143](#), [2145](#)
- Kubin, Ex parte, 83 USPQ2d 1410 (Bd. Pat.
App. & Int. 2007) [2143](#), [2143.01](#)
- Kuehl, In re, 425 F.2d 658, 177 USPQ 250
(CCPA 1973) [2116.01](#)
- Kuhle, In re, 526 F.2d 553, 188 USPQ 7
(CCPA 1975) [2144.04](#)
- Kuklo, Ex parte, 25 USPQ2d 1387 (Bd. Pat.
App. & Inter. 1992) [2133.03\(a\)](#)
- Kumar, In re, 418 F.3d 1361, 76 USPQ2d
1048 (Fed. Cir. 2005) [1207.03\(a\)](#)
- Kulling, In re, 897 F.2d 1147, 14 USPQ2d
1056 (Fed. Cir. 1990) [2144.05](#),
[2144.08](#), [2145](#)
- Kusko, Ex parte, 215 USPQ 972 (Bd. App.
1981) [2137](#), [2138.01](#)
- LaBounty Mfg. Inc. v. United States Int’l
Trade Comm’n, 958 F.2d 1066, 22

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| USPQ2d 1025 (Fed. Cir. 1992) | 2004 , 2133.03 , 2133.03(e) , 2133.03(e)(2) | |
| Lafferty, Ex parte, 190 USPQ 202 (Bd. App. 1975) | 1403 | |
| L.A. Gear, Inc. v. Thom McAn Shoe Co., 988 F.2d 1117, 25 USPQ2d 1913 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 1504.01(c) | |
| Lalu, In re, 747 F.2d 703, 223 USPQ 1257 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2144.09 | |
| Lamb, In re, 286 F.2d 610, 128 USPQ 539 (CCPA 1961) | 1504.03 | |
| Lamberti, In re, 545 F.2d 747, 192 USPQ 278 (CCPA 1976) | 2144.01 | |
| Lampi Corp. v. American Power Products Inc., 228 F.3d 1365, 56 USPQ2d 1445 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2111.03 | |
| Lancaster, Ex parte, 151 USPQ 713, 1966 C.D. 20, 833 O.G. 8 (Bd. App. 1965) | 1504.02 | |
| Land, In re, 368 F.2d 866, 151 USPQ 621 (CCPA 1966) | 2136.04 , 2136.05 | |
| Lander, Ex parte, 223 USPQ 687 (Bd. App. 1983) | 1504.02 | |
| Lange v. Comm’r, 352 F. Supp 116, 176 USPQ 162 (D. D.C. 1972) | 1701.01 | |
| Langer, In re, 465 F.2d 896, 175 USPQ 169 (CCPA 1972) | 2144.09 | |
| Langer, In re, 503 F.2d 1380, 183 USPQ 288 (CCPA 1974) ... | 2107.02 , 2107.03 , 2124 | |
| Langer v. Kaufman, 465 F.2d 915, 175 USPQ 172 (CCPA 1972) | 2138.04 | |
| Lanham, In re, 1 USPQ2d 1877 (Comm’r Pat. 1986) | 2258 | |
| Lantech Inc. v. Kaufman Co. of Ohio, Inc., 878 F.2d 1446, 12 USPQ2d 1076 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2145 | |
| Lapworth, In re, 451 F.2d 1094, 172 USPQ 129 (CCPA 1971) | 1504 | |
| Larsen, In re, 10 Fed. App’x. 890 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2173.02 , 2173.05(e) | |
| Larson, In re, 340 F.2d 965, 144 USPQ 347 (CCPA 1965) | 2144.04 | |
| Larson v. Classic Corp., 683 F. Supp. 1202, 7 USPQ2d 1747 (N.D. Ill. 1988) | 1504.01(c) | |
| Lawrence, Ex parte, 70 USPQ 326, 1946 C.D. 1 (Comm’r Pat. 1946) | 1457 , 1509 | |
| Leapfrog Enterprises, Inc. v. Fischer Price, Inc., 485 F.3d 1157, 82 USPQ2d 1687 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2114 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2145 | |
| Lee, Ex parte, 31 USPQ2d 1105 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) | 2131.03 , 2158.01 | |
| Lee, In re, 199 USPQ 108 (Comm’r Pat. 1978) | 803 | |
| Lee, In re, 277 F.3d 1338, 61 USPQ2d 1430 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2141 | |
| Lee Pharmaceutical v. Kreps, 577 F.2d 610, 198 USPQ 601 (9th Cir. 1978) | 2127 | |
| Lee v. Dayton-Hudson Corp., 838 F.2d 1186, 5 USPQ2d 1625 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 1504 | |
| Leggett v. Avery, 101 U.S. 256 (1879) | 1490 | |
| LeGrice, In re, 301 F.2d 929, 133 USPQ 365 (CCPA 1962) | 2121.03 , 2152.02(b) | |
| Leithem, In re, 661 F.3d 1316, 100 USPQ2d 1155 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 1207.03 | |
| Lemelson, In re, 397 F.2d 1006, 158 USPQ 275 (CCPA 1968) | 2123 | |
| Lemoine, Ex parte, 46 USPQ2d 1420 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1994) | 1204 | |
| LendingTree, LLC v. Zillow, Inc., 656 Fed. App’x. 991 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106.05(a) | |
| Le Roy v. Tatham, 55 U.S. (14 How.) 156 (1852) | 2106.04 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(b) | |
| Leshin, In re, 277 F.2d 197, 125 USPQ 416 (CCPA 1960) | 2144.07 | |
| Leslie, In re, 547 F.2d 116, 192 USPQ 427 (CCPA 1977) | 1503.01 , 1504.03 | |
| Levengood, Ex parte, 28 USPQ2d 1300 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) | 2143.01 , 2144 | |
| Levy, Ex parte, 17 USPQ2d 1461 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) | 2112 | |
| Liebel-Flarsheim Co. v. Medrad Inc., 358 F.3d 898, 69 USPQ2d 1801 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2111.01 | |
| Lilienfeld, In re, 67 F.2d 920 (CCPA 1933) | 2144.05 | |
| Lincoln Engineering Co. v. Stewart-Warner Corp., 303 U.S. 545, 37 USPQ 1 (1938) | 2173.05(j) | |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Lindberg, In re, 194 F.2d 732, 93 USPQ 23 (CCPA 1952) | 2144.04 | Lopresti, In re, 333 F.2d 932, 142 USPQ 177 (CCPA 1964) | 715 |
| Lindell, In re, 385 F.2d 453, 155 USPQ 521 (CCPA 1967) | 716.01(c) | Lorenz v. Finkl, 333 F.2d 885, 142 USPQ 26 (CCPA 1964) | 711.03(c) |
| Lindemann Maschinenfabrik GMBH v. American Hoist & Derrick Co., 730 F.2d 1452, 221 USPQ 481 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 716.03 , 2164.01 , 2164.05(a) | Loughlin v. Ling, 684 F.3d 1289, 103 USPQ2d 1413 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2304.02(c) |
| Lindner, In re, 457 F.2d 506, 173 USPQ 356 (CCPA 1972) | 716.01(c) , 716.02(d) , | Lowry, In re, 32 F.3d 1579, 32 USPQ2d 1031 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2111.05 |
| Linear Tech. Corp. v. Impala Linear Corp., 379 F.3d 1311, 72 USPQ2d 1065 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2145 | Luck, In re, 476 F.2d 650, 177 USPQ 523 (CCPA 1973) | 2173.05(o) |
| Linear Tech. Corp. v. Micrel, Inc., 275 F.3d 1040, 61 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2181 | Ludtke, In re, 441 F.2d 660, 169 USPQ 563 (CCPA 1971) | 2112.01 , 2114 |
| Links, Ex parte, 184 USPQ 429 (Bd. App. 1974) | 2133.03(b) | Lukach, In re, 442 F.2d 967, 169 USPQ 795 (CCPA 1971) | 211.05 , 2152.02(b) , 2163 , |
| Lintner, In re, 458 F.2d 1013, 173 USPQ 560 (CCPA 1972) | 2135.01 | Lumenyte Int'l Corp. v. Cable Lite Corp., 92 F.3d 1206 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2163.05 |
| Liqwd, Inc. v. L'Oreal USA, Inc., 941 F.3d 1133 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2145 | Lund, In re, 376 F.2d 982, 153 USPQ 625 (CCPA 1967) | 901.01 , 901.02 , 2127 , 2136.02 |
| Lister, In re, 583 F.3d 1307, 92 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2144.08 , 2145 | Lundak, In re, 773 F.2d 1216, 227 USPQ 90 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2163 , 2164.06 , 2164.06(a) , |
| Litchfield v. Eigen, 535 F.2d 72, 190 USPQ 113 (CCPA 1976) | 2145 | Lutzker v. Plet, 843 F.2d 1364, 6 USPQ2d 1370 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2406.01 |
| Litton Systems, Inc. v. Whirlpool Corp., 728 F.2d 1423, 221 USPQ 97 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2138.06 | Lyell, Ex parte, 17 USPQ2d 1548 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) | 2138.03 |
| LizardTech, Inc. v. Earth Resource Mapping, Inc., 424 F.3d 1336, 76 USPQ2d 1724 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2163 | M & K Holdings, Inc. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 985 F.3d 1376, 2021 USPQ2d 123 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 2173.05(p) |
| Lockheed Aircraft Corporation v. United States, 193 USPQ 449 (Ct. Cl. 1977) | 2183 , | Maas, Ex parte, 9 USPQ2d 1746 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) | 2128.01 |
| Lockwood v. American Airlines, Inc., 107 F.3d 1505, 41 USPQ2d 1961 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2184 | Maatita, In re, 900 F.3d 1369, 127 USPQ2d 1640 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 1503.02 , 1504.04 |
| Lohman, Ex parte, 1912 C.D. 336, 184 O.G. 287 (Comm'r Pat. 1912) | 1503.02 | Mackay Radio & Tel. Co. v. Radio Corp. of America, 306 U.S. 86, 40 USPQ 199 (1939) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(b) |
| Lonardo, In re, 119 F.3d 960, 43 USPQ2d 1262 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 804 , 2217 , 2258 | MacMillan v. Moffett, 432 F.2d 1237, 167 USPQ 550 (CCPA 1970) | 2138.04 |
| Longi, In re, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 804 , 1504.06 | Mageli, In re, 470 F.2d 1380, 176 USPQ 305 (CCPA 1973) | 716.03(b) |
| | | Magerlein, In re, 602 F.2d 366, 202 USPQ 473 (CCPA 1979) | 716.02(b) |
| | | Magnetics v. Arnold Eng'g Co., 438 F.2d 72, 168 USPQ 392 (7th Cir. 1971) | 2133.03(e)(7) |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| MagSil Corp. v. Hitachi Global Storage Technologies, Inc., 687 F.3d 1377, 103 USPQ2d 1769 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2161.01 , | 2164.06(a) | Martin v. Mayer, 823 F.2d 500, 3 USPQ2d 1333 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2163 |
| Mahurkar v. C.R. Bard, Inc., 79 F.3d 1572, 38 USPQ2d 1288 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 2163 | | Marzocchi, In re, 439 F.2d 220, 169 USPQ 367 (CCPA 1971) ... | 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2124 , 2163 , 2163.04 , 2164.03 , 2164.04 , 2164.08 |
| Malachowski, In re, 530 F.2d 1402, 189 USPQ 432 (CCPA 1976) | 2107.02 , 2107.03 | Masco Corp. v. United States, 303 F.3d 1316, 64 USPQ2d 1182 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | 2181 |
| Maldague, In re, 10 USPQ2d 1477 (Comm’r Pat. 1988) | 711.03(c) | Masham, Ex parte, 2 USPQ2d 1647 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) | 2114 |
| Maloney, In re, 411 F.2d 1321, 162 USPQ 98 (CCPA 1969) | 2144.09 | Mas-Hamilton Group v. LaGard, Inc., 156 F.3d 1206, 48 USPQ2d 1010 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2181 |
| Mancy, In re, 499 F.2d 1289, 182 USPQ 303 (CCPA 1974) | 2116.01 | Massachusetts Institute of Technology v. A.B. Fortia, 774 F.2d 1104, 227 USPQ 428 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2128.01 , 2152.02(e) , |
| Mann, In re, 861 F.2d 1581, 8 USPQ2d 2030 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 1504.02 , 1504.04 , | | 2164.01 |
| Mannesmann Demag Corp. v. Engineered Metal Products Co., 793 F.2d 1279, 230 USPQ 45 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2111.03 | Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Electronics For Imaging, Inc. v. Abacus Software, 462 F.3d 1344, 80 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | 2173.01 , 2181 |
| Mantell, In re, 454 F.2d 1398, 172 USPQ 530 (CCPA 1972) | 715.03 | Mastermine Software, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 874 F.3d 1307, 124 USPQ2d 1618 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2173.05(p) |
| Manville Sales Corp. v. Paramount Sys., Inc., 917 F.2d 544, 16 USPQ2d 1587 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2133.03 , 2133.03(a) | Mathews, In re, 408 F.2d 1393, 161 USPQ 276 (CCPA 1969) | 715.01(c) , 2136.04 , |
| Marden, In re, 47 F.2d 958 (CCPA 1931) | 2106.04(c) | | 2136.05 |
| Margolis, In re, 785 F.2d 1029, 228 USPQ 940 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 716.01(a) | Mattison, In re, 509 F.2d 563, 184 USPQ 484 (CCPA 1975) | 2173.05(b) , 2173.05(c) |
| Margolis v. Banner, 599 F.2d 435, 202 USPQ 365 (CCPA 1979) | 804.03 | Mattor v. Coolegem, 530 F.2d 1391, 189 USPQ 201 (CCPA 1976) | 2109 |
| Marinissen, Ex parte, 155 USPQ 528, 842 O.G. 528 (Bd. App. 1966) | 1504.02 | Mattson, In re, 208 USPQ 168 (Comm’r Pat. 1980) | 601.01(e) |
| Markush, Ex parte, 1925 C.D. 126, 340 O.G. 839 (Comm’r Pat. 1924) | 803.02 , | Mattullath, In re, 38 App. D.C. 497 (1912) | 2734 |
| | 2117 , | | |
| | | Maucorps, In re, 609 F.2d 481, 203 USPQ 812 (CCPA 1979) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2184 |
| Marosi, In re, 710 F.2d 799, 218 USPQ 289 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2111.01 , 2113 , 2158.01 , | May, In re, 574 F.2d 1082, 197 USPQ 601 (CCPA 1978) ... | 716.02(c) , 1207.03(a) , 2112.02 , |
| | 2173.05(b) , | | 2144.08 , |
| | 2173.05(g) | | 2144.09 |
| Mars Inc. v. H.J. Heinz Co., 377 F.3d 1369, 71 USPQ2d 1837 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2111.03 | | Mayewsky, In re, 860 F.2d 430, 162 USPQ 86 (E.D. Va. 1969) | 1701.01 |
| Marsh Eng’g Co., In re, 1913 C.D. 183 (Comm’r Pat. 1913) | 103 | Mayhew, In re, 527 F.2d 1229, 188 USPQ 356 (CCPA 1976) | 2163 , 2163.05 , 2164.08(c) , |
| Martin, In re, 154 F.2d 126, 69 USPQ 75 (CCPA 1946) | 1211.03 | | 2172.01 , |
| | | | 2174 |
| Martin v. Johnson, 454 F.2d 746, 172 USPQ 391 (CCPA 1972) | 2163 , 2173.05(t) | Mayne, In re, 104 F.3d 1339, 41 USPQ2d 1451 (Fed. Cir. 1977) | 2144.09 , 2145 |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Mayo Collaborative Services v. Prometheus Labs., Inc., 566 U.S. 66, 101 USPQ2d 1961 (2012) | 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.06(b) | |
| Mayo Found. for Med. Educ. & Research v. Iancu, 938 F.3d 1343, 2019 USPQ2d 346079 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.04(b) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(c) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(g) , 2106.05(h) , 2106.06 , | 2106.07(b) |
| Mazer v. Stein, 347 U.S. 201, 100 USPQ 325 (1954) | | 1512 |
| Maziere, Ex parte, 27 USPQ2d 1705 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) | | 608.01(p) |
| MBO Laboratories, Inc. v. Becton, Dickinson & Co., 602 F.3d 1306, 94 USPQ2d 1598 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | | 1412.02 |
| McCulloch Gas Processing Co. v. Dept. of Energy, 650 F.2d 1216 (Temp. Emer. Ct. App. 1981) | | 1701.01 |
| McAward, Ex parte, Appeal 2015-006416 (PTAB Aug. 25, 2017) | | 2173.02 |
| McCullough, Ex parte, 7 USPQ2d 1889 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) | | 2145 |
| McDaniel, In re, 293 F.3d 1379, 63 USPQ2d 1462 (Fed. Cir. 2002) | | 1205.02 |
| McGaughey, Ex parte, 6 USPQ2d 1334 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1988) | | 2217 , 2258 |
| McGrady v. Aspenglas Corp., 487 F. Supp 859, 208 USPQ 242 (S.D. N.Y. 1981) ... | | 1503.01 , 1504.01(a) |
| McGrew, In re, 120 F.3d 1236, 43 USPQ2d 1632 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 715.05 , 2304.02(c) | |
| McKellin, In re, 529 F.2d 1342, 188 USPQ 428 (CCPA 1976) | | 715 |
| McKenna, In re, 203 F.2d 717, 97 USPQ 348 (CCPA 1953) | | 716.01(c) |
| McLaughlin, In re, 443 F.2d 1392, 170 USPQ 209 (CCPA 1971) | 707.07(f) , 2145 | |
| McNeil-PPC, In re, 574 F.3d 1393, 91 USPQ2d 1576 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | | 1214.01 |
| McRO, Inc. v. Bandai Namco Games America, Inc. 837 F.3d 1299, 120 USPQ2d 1091 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , | |
| Mead, In re, 581 F.2d 251, 198 USPQ 412 (CCPA 1978) | | 1412.01 |
| Mead Johnson & Co., Ex parte, 227 USPQ 78 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) | 716.02(a) | |
| Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Group v. Bowen, 838 F.2d 1332, 6 USPQ2d 1565 (DC Cir. 1988) | | 2754.01 |
| Media Rights Technologies, Inc. v. Capital One Financial Corp., 800 F.3d 1366, 116 USPQ2d 1144 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | | 2181 |
| Medical Instrumentation & Diagnostics Corp. v. Elekta AB, 344 F.3d 1205, 68 USPQ2d 1263 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2181 , | 2182 |
| Medichem, S.A. v. Rolabo, S.L., 437 F.3d 1157, 77 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed Cir. 2006) | | 2141.02 , 2143.01 |
| Medicines Co. v. Hospira, Inc., 827 F.3d 1363, 119 USPQ2d 1329 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | | 2133.03(b) |
| Medrad, Inc. v. MRI Devices Corp., 401 F.3d 1313, 74 USPQ2d 1184 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | | 2173.02 |
| Medrad, Inc. v. Tyco Healthcare Group LP, 466 F.3d 1047, 80 USPQ2d 1526 (Fed. Cir. 2006) | | 1402 |
| Medtronic, Inc. v. Barry, 891 F.3d 1368, 127 USPQ2d 1208 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2128 | |
| Medtronic, Inc. v. Cardiac Pacemakers, 721 F.2d 1563, 220 USPQ 97 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | | 2141.01(a) |
| Mehta, Ex parte, Appeal No. 2000-0160 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2002) | 2172.01 | |
| Meitzner v. Corte, 537 F.2d 524, 190 USPQ 407 (CCPA 1976) | | 2138.05 |
| Mendenhall v. Cedarapids, Inc., 5 F.3d 1557, 28 USPQ2d 1081 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | | 211.05 |
| Mentor Corp. v. Coloplast, Inc., 998 F.2d 992, 27 USPQ2d 1521 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | | 1412.02 |
| Mentor Graphics v. EVE-USA, Inc., 851 F.3d 1275, 112 USPQ2d 1120 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106 , 2106.03 , 2106.04(a)(2) | |
| Merchant, In re, 575 F.2d 865, 197 USPQ 785 (CCPA 1978) | 716.02(e) | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Merck & Cie v. Gnosis S.p.A., 808 F.3d 829, 117 USPQ2d 1393 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 716.03(b) | Midwest Indus., Inc. v. Karavan Trailers, Inc., 175 F.3d 1356, 50 USPQ2d 1672 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 716.03(b) , 716.06 |
| Merck & Co. v. Biocraft Laboratories, 874 F.2d 804, 10 USPQ2d 1843 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 716.02(a) , 2123 , 2144.05 , 2144.08 | Milburn v. Davis-Bournonville Co., 270 U.S. 390, 46 S. Ct. 324, 1926 C.D. 303, 344 O.G. 817 (1926) | 2136.04 |
| Merck & Co., Inc., In re, 800 F.2d 1091, 231 USPQ 375 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 707.07(f) , 716.02 , 2143.02 , 2144.08 , 2144.09 , | Miles Labs. Inc. v. Shandon Inc., 997 F.2d 870, 27 USPQ2d 1123 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 716.01(a) |
| | 2145 | Miller, In re, 418 F.2d 1392, 164 USPQ 46 (CCPA 1969) | 2111.05 , 2112.01 |
| Merck & Co., Inc. v. Hi-Tech Pharmacal, Co., Inc., 482 F.3d 1317, 82 USPQ2d 1203 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 804.05 , 2701 , 2751 | Miller, In re, 441 F.2d 689, 169 USPQ 597 (CCPA 1971) | 2173.04 |
| Merck & Co. v. Teva Pharms. USA, Inc., 395 F.3d 1364, 73 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2111.01 | Miller v. Eagle Mfg. Co., 151 U.S. 186 (1894) | 804 , 804.01 , 804.02 |
| Mergenthaler v. Scudder, 11 App. D.C., 1897 C.D. 724, 81 O.G. 1417 (D.C. Cir. 1897) | 715 , 715.07 , 2146.02 | Mills, In re, 281 F.2d 218, 126 USPQ 513 (CCPA 1960) | 2144.09 |
| Messick, Ex parte, 7 USPQ 57, 1930 C.D. 6, 400 O.G. 3 (Comm'r Pat.1930) | 710.01(a) | Mills, In re, 916 F.2d 680, 16 USPQ2d 1430 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2144.08 |
| Metabolite Labs., Inc. v. Lab. Corp. of Am. Holdings, 370 F.3d 1354, 71 USPQ2d 1081 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2111.02 , 2112 | Milton, Ex parte, 63 USPQ 132 (P.O. Super. Exam. 1938) | 710.04(a) |
| Metcalf, In re, 410 F.2d 1378, 161 USPQ 789 (CCPA 1969) | 608.01(v) , 2404.01 | Minerals Separation, Ltd. v. Hyde, 242 U.S. 261 (1916) | 2144.05 , 2164.01 |
| Metropolitan Eng. Co. v. Coe, 78 F.2d 199, 25 USPQ 216 (D.C. Cir. 1935) | 716.07 | Minton v. Natl. Ass'n. of Securities Dealers, Inc., 336 F.3d 1373, 67 USPQ2d 1614 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2106.03 , 2111.04 , 2133.03(c) |
| Meyer, Ex parte, 6 USPQ2d 1966 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1988) | 2145 | Miyazaki, Ex parte, 89 USPQ2d 1207 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2008) | 2173.05(b) |
| Meyer, In re, 599 F.2d 1026, 202 USPQ 175 (CCPA 1979) | 2131.02 | Mlot-Fijalkowski, In re, 676 F.2d 666, 213 USPQ 713 (CCPA 1982) | 2141.01(a) |
| Meyer, In re, 688 F.2d 789, 215 USPQ 193 (CCPA 1982) | 2106.04(a)(2) , 2184 | Moba, B.V. v. Diamond Automation, Inc., 325 F.3d 1306, 66 USPQ2d 1429 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2163 |
| Meyers, In re, 688 F.2d 789, 215 USPQ 193 (CCPA 1982) | 2106.05(g) | Mochel, In re, 470 F.2d 638, 176 USPQ 194 (CCPA 1974) | 2173.05(c) |
| Michalek, In re, 162 F.2d 229, 74 USPQ 107 (CCPA 1947) | 716.07 | Mogen David Wine Corp., In re, 328 F.2d 925, 140 USPQ 575 (CCPA 1964) | 1512 |
| Micro Chemical, Inc. v. Great Plains Chemical Co., 103 F.3d 1538, 41 USPQ2d 1238 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2133.03(b) | Mohsenzadeh v. Lee, 115 USPQ2d 1483 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2732 |
| Microsoft Corp. v. AT&T Corp., 550 U.S. 437, 82 USPQ2d 1400 (2007) | 2106.03 , | Moleculon Research Corp. v. CBS, Inc., 793 F.2d 1261, 229 USPQ 805 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2111.03 , 2133.03(a) , 2133.03(b) |
| | 2106.04(a)(2) | Moler v. Purdy, 131 USPQ 276 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1960) | 2109.01 |
| | | Molins, In re, 368 F.2d 258, 151 USPQ 570 (CCPA 1966) | 1449.02 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Molins PLC v. Textron Inc., 48 F.3d 1172, 33 USPQ2d 1823 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | | | |
| 2004 | | | |
| Monks, In re, 588 F.2d 308, 200 USPQ 129 (CCPA 1978) | 1504 , 2126.01 , 2135.01 | | |
| Monogram Mfg. v. F. & H. Mfg., 144 F.2d 412, 62 USPQ 409 (9th Cir. 1944) | 2133.03(e)(1) | | |
| Monsanto Co. v. Kamp, 269 F. Supp 818, 154 USPQ 259 (D.D.C. 1967) | 602.09 | | |
| Monsanto Co. v. Mycogen Plant Sci., Inc., 261 F.3d 1356, 59 USPQ2d 1930 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2138.06 | | |
| Moore, In re, 439 F.2d 1232, 169 USPQ 236 (CCPA 1971) ... | 1504.04 , 2161.01 , 2164.08 , 2172 , 2173.03 | | |
| Moore, In re, 444 F.2d 572, 170 USPQ 260 (CCPA 1971) | 715.07 | | |
| Moore v. U.S., 194 USPQ 423 (Ct. Cl. 1977) | 2134 | | |
| Morehouse, In re, 545 F.2d 162, 192 USPQ 29 (CCPA 1976) | 2164.06(c) | | |
| Moreton, In re, 288 F.2d 708, 129 USPQ 227 (CCPA 1961) | 2121 , 2173.05(q) | | |
| Morgan, In re, 990 F.2d 1230, 26 USPQ2d 1392 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 1415.01 , 1443 | | |
| Morganroth v. Quigg, 885 F.2d 843, 12 USPQ2d 1125 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 1216.01 , 2308.04 | | |
| Morris, In re, 127 F.3d 1048, 44 USPQ2d 1023 (Fed. Cir. 1997) ... | 904.01 , 2111 , 2111.01 , 2163 , 2173.01 , 2173.02 , 2173.05(a) , 2181 | | |
| Morsa, In re, 713 F.3d 104, 106 USPQ2d 1327 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 2121 | | |
| Morse v. Porter, 155 USPQ 280 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1965) | 2109 | | |
| Mortgage Grader, Inc. v. First Choice Loan Servs., 811 F.3d 1314, 117 USPQ2d 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2106.04(a)(2) | | |
| Morton, Ex parte, 134 USPQ 407 (Bd. App. 1961) | 2173.05(t) | | |
| Morton Int'l, Inc. v. Cardinal Chem. Co., 5 F.3d 1464, 28 USPQ2d 1190 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2173.02 | | |
| Morway v. Bondi, 203 F.2d 742, 97 USPQ 318 (CCPA 1953) | 2138.06 | | |
| Mosher, In re, 248 F.2d 956, 115 USPQ 140 (CCPA 1957) | 1216.01 | | |
| Mostafazadeh, In re, 643 F.3d 1353, 98 USPQ2d 1639 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 1412.01 , 1412.02 | | |
| Mott, In re, 539 F.2d 1291, 190 USPQ 536 (CCPA 1976) | 804 , 2181 | | |
| Mouttet, In re, 686 F.3d 1322, 103 USPQ2d 1219 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2145 | | |
| Mowry, Ex parte, 91 USPQ 219 (Bd. App. 1950) | 2144.09 | | |
| Mowry v. Whitney, 81 U.S. (14 Wall.) 620 (1871) | 2164.07 | | |
| Mraz, In re, 455 F.2d 1069, 173 USPQ 25 (CCPA 1972) | 2125 | | |
| MRC Innovations, Inc. v. Hunter Mfg., LLP, 747 F.3d 1326, 110 USPQ2d 1235 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 1504.03 | | |
| Mulder, In re, 716 F.2d 1542, 219 USPQ 189 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2138.06 , 2183 , 2184 | | |
| Multiform Desiccants Inc. v. Medzam Ltd., 133 F.3d 1473, 45 USPQ2d 1429 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2111.01 | | |
| Multilayer StretchClng Film Holdings, Inc. v. Berry Plastics Corp., 831 F.3d 1350, 119 USPQ2d 1773 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 803.02 , 2111.03 , 2117 | | |
| Multiple Litigation Involving Frost Patent, In re, 540 F.2d 601, 191 USPQ 241 (3d Cir. 1976) | 2016 | | |
| Muniauction, Inc. v. Thomson Corp., 532 F.3d 1318, 87 USPQ2d 1350 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2114 , MPEP § 2143 | | |
| Musgrave, In re, 431 F.2d 882, 167 USPQ 280 (CCPA 1970) | 2173.05(b) | | |
| Naber v. Cricchi, 567 F.2d 382, 196 USPQ 294 (CCPA 1977) | 2138.06 | | |
| Nalbandian, In re, 661 F.2d 1214, 211 USPQ 782 (CCPA 1981) | 1504.02 , 1504.03 | | |
| Nantkwest, Inc. v. Lee, 686 Fed. App'x 864 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2111.02 | | |
| Napier, In re, 55 F.3d 610, 34 USPQ2d 1782 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2112 | | |
| Naquin, In re, 398 F.2d 863, 158 USPQ 317 (CCPA 1968) | 2164.05(b) , 2164.06(c) | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Nat. Alts. Int'l, Inc. v. Iancu, 904 F.3d 1375, 128 USPQ2d 1235 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 211.01(b) | Nilssen, In re, 851 F.2d 1401, 7 USPQ2d 1500 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 1701.01 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2144 |
| Nat'l Steel Car, Ltd. v. Can. Pac. Ry., Ltd., 357 F.3d 1319, 69 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2141.03 | Nitinol Medical Technologies Inc., In re, 17 USPQ2d 1492 (Comm'r Pat. & Tm. 1990) 2751 |
| Nautilus, Inc. v. Biosig Instruments, Inc., 134 S. Ct. 2120, 110 USPQ2d 1688 (2014) 2173.02 | Nitz v. Ehrenreich, 537 F.2d 539, 190 USPQ 413 (CCPA 1976) 2301.03 |
| Nazomi Communications, Inc. v. Nokia Corp., 739 F.3d 1339, 109 USPQ2d 1258 (Fed Cir. 2014) 2114 | Nix v. Hedden, 149 U.S. 304 (1893) 1204.04 |
| Nehrenberg, In re, 280 F.2d 161, 126 USPQ 383 (CCPA 1960) 2173.05(b) | Noah Systems Inc. v. Intuit Inc., 675 F.3d 1302, 102 USPQ2d 1410 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2181 , 2185 |
| Nelson, In re, 280 F.2d 172, 126 USPQ 242 (CCPA 1960) 2165 | Noelle v. Lederman, 355 F.3d 1343, 69 USPQ2d 1508 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2163 |
| Nelson, In re, 420 F.2d 1079, 164 USPQ 458 (CCPA 1970) 715.07(a) | Nolan, In re, 553 F.2d 1261, 193 USPQ 641 (CCPA 1977) 716.02(b) , 716.02(c) |
| Nelson v. Bowler, 626 F.2d 853, 206 USPQ 881 (CCPA 1980) ... 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 , 2138.05 | Nolden, Ex parte, 149 USPQ 378 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1965) 2172.01 |
| Net MoneyIN, Inc. v. VeriSign, Inc., 545 F.3d 1359, 88 USPQ2d 1751 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2152.02(b) , 2181 | Noll, In re, 545 F.2d 141, 191 USPQ 721 (CCPA 1976) 2163 , 2181 , 2184 |
| New Idea Farm Equip. Corp. v. Sperry Corp., 916 F.2d 1561, 16 USPQ2d 1424 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 2138 | Nomiya, In re, 509 F.2d 566, 184 USPQ 607 (CCPA 1975) 2129 , 2258 |
| New Railhead Mfg., L.L.C. v. Vermeer Mfg. Co., 298 F.3d 1290, 63 USPQ2d 1843 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 211.05 , 2163 | NOMOS Corp. v. BrainLAB USA Inc., 357 F.3d 1364, 69 USPQ2d 1853 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2184 |
| Newell Cos. v. Kenney Mfg. Co., 864 F.2d 757, 9 USPQ2d 1417 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 716.01(d) , 716.04 , 2145 | Norco Products, Inc. v. Mecca Development, Inc., 617 F. Supp 1079, 227 USPQ 724 (D. Conn. 1985) 1504.01(c) |
| Newkirk v. Lulejian, 825 F.2d 1581, 3 USPQ2d 1793 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 715.07 | Nordberg, Inc. v. Telsmith, Inc., 82 F.3d 394, 38 USPQ2d 1593 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 410 |
| Newman v. Quigg, 877 F.2d 1575, 11 USPQ2d 1340 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2107.01 | Nordt Dev. Co., In re, 881 F.3d 1371, 125 USPQ2d 1817 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2113 |
| Newton, In re, 414 F.2d 1400, 163 USPQ 34 (CCPA 1969) 2161 , 2165.02 | Norian Corp. v. Stryker Corp., 363 F.3d 1321, 70 USPQ2d 1508 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2111.03 |
| Ngai, In re, 367 F.3d 1336, 70 USPQ2d 1862 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2111.05 , 2112.01 | Norlund, Ex parte, 1913 C.D. 161, 192 O.G. 989 (Comm'r Pat. 1913) 1213 , 2681 |
| Nidec Motor Corp. v. Zhongshan Broad Ocean Motor Co., 851 F.3d 1270, 122 USPQ2d 1116 (Fed. Cir. 2017) 2131.02 | North American Container, Inc. v. Plastipak Packaging, Inc., 415 F.3d 1335, 75 USPQ2d 1545 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 1412.02 |
| Nievelt, In re, 482 F.2d 965, 179 USPQ 224 (CCPA 1973) 2145 | Northam Warren Corp. v. D. F. Newfield Co., 7 F. Supp 773, 22 USPQ 313 (E.D.N.Y. 1934) 2112.01 |
| | Northern Telecom, Inc. v. Datapoint Corp., 908 F.2d 931, 15 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 2128.01 |

- Northern Telecom Ltd. v. Samsung Electronics Co., 215 F.3d 1281, 55 USPQ2d 1065 (Fed. Cir. 2000) [2165.01](#)
- Norton v. Curtiss, 433 F.2d 779, 167 USPQ 532 (CCPA 1970) [2012](#)
- Novak, In re, 306 F.2d 924, 134 USPQ 335 (CCPA 1962) [2107.02](#), [2107.03](#)
- Novartis AG v. Ezra Ventures LLC, 909 F.3d 1367, 128 USPQ2d 1752 (Fed. Cir. 2018) [804.05](#)
- Novartis AG v. Lee, 740 F.3d 593, 109 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 2014) [2730](#), [2731](#), [2734](#)
- Novartis Pharms. Corp. v. Accord Healthcare, Inc., 38 F.4th 1013, 2022 USPQ2d 569 (Fed. Cir. 2022) [2173.05\(i\)](#)
- Novartis Pharms. v. Breckenridge Pharmto., 909 F.3d 1355, 128 USPQ2d 1745 (Fed. Cir. 2018) [804](#)
- Novitski, Ex parte, 26 USPQ2d 1389 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) [2112.02](#)
- Novo Industries L.P. v. Micro Molds Corp., 350 F.3d 1348, 69 USPQ2d 1128 (Fed. Cir. 2003) [1481](#)
- Noznick, In re, 391 F.2d 946, 157 USPQ 266 (CCPA 1968) [1207.03](#)
- Noznick, In re, 478 F.2d 1260, 178 USPQ 43 (CCPA 1973) [716.03\(b\)](#)
- NTP, Inc. v. Research in Motion, Ltd., 418 F.3d 1282, 75 USPQ2d 1763 (Fed. Cir. 2005) [2106.03](#)
- NTP, In re, 654 F.3d 1268, 99 USPQ2d 1500 (Fed. Cir. 2011) [2258](#), [2658](#)
- NTP, In re, 654 F.3d 1279, 99 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2011) [715.07](#), [904.01](#)
- Nuijten, In re, 500 F.3d 1346, 84 USPQ2d 1495 (Fed. Cir. 2007) [2106](#), [2107.01](#)
- Oakley, Inc. v. Sunglass Hut Int'l, 316 F.3d 1331, 65 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 2003) [2173.05\(g\)](#)
- Obiaya, Ex parte, 227 USPQ 58 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) ... [707.07\(f\)](#), [2145](#), [2258](#)
- Ochiai, In re, 71 F.3d 1565, 37 USPQ2d 1127 (Fed. Cir. 1995) [2116.01](#), [2144.08](#), [2147](#), [2158](#)
- Ockert, In re, 245 F.2d 467, 114 USPQ 330 (CCPA 1957) [804](#), [804.01](#), [804.02](#)
- Oda, In re, 443 F.2d 1200, 170 USPQ 268 (CCPA 1971) [2163](#), [2163.07](#)
- OddzOn Products, Inc. v. Just Toys, Inc., 122 F.3d 1396, 43 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 1997) [2004](#), [2146](#)
- Odetics Inc. v. Storage Tech. Corp., 185 F.3d 1259, 51 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 1999) [2183](#), [2184](#)
- Oelrich, In re, 579 F.2d 86, 198 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1978) [716.01\(c\)](#), [2144.08](#), [2145](#)
- Oelrich, In re, 666 F.2d 578, 212 USPQ 323 (CCPA 1981) [2112](#)
- Oetiker, Ex parte, 23 USPQ2d 1641 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) [2173.05\(b\)](#)
- Oetiker, In re, 977 F.2d 1443, 24 USPQ2d 1443 (Fed. Cir. 1992) [707.07\(f\)](#), [716.01\(d\)](#), [1504.01\(a\)](#), [2107.02](#), [2142](#), [2144.08](#), [2145](#), [2164.07](#)
- O'Farrell, In re, 853 F.2d 894, 7 USPQ2d 1673 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [2143](#), [2143.01](#), [2143.02](#), [2144.08](#), [2145](#)
- Ogiue, In re, 517 F.2d 1382, 186 USPQ 227 (CCPA 1975) [2304.04\(b\)](#)
- Ohshiro, Ex parte, 14 USPQ2d 1750 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) [2163.05](#)
- O.I. Corp. v. Tekmar Corp., 115 F.3d 1576, 42 USPQ2d 1777 (Fed. Cir. 1997) [2181](#)
- OIP Techs., Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc., 788 F.3d 1359, 115 USPQ2d 1090 (Fed. Cir. 2015) [2106.04\(a\)\(2\)](#), [2106.05\(d\)](#), [2106.05\(e\)](#), [2106.05\(g\)](#), [2106.07\(a\)](#), [2106.07\(b\)](#)
- Oka v. Youssefyeh, 849 F.2d 581, 7 USPQ2d 1169 (Fed. Cir. 1988) [2138.04](#)
- Okajima v. Bourdeau, 261 F.3d 1350, 59 USPQ2d 1795 (Fed. Cir. 2001) [2141.03](#)
- Okuzawa, In re, 537 F.2d 545, 190 USPQ 464 (CCPA 1976) [2111.01](#)
- Olah, Ex parte, 131 USPQ 41 (Bd. App. 1960) [213.03](#), [2133](#), [2135.01](#), [2139.02](#)
- Old Town Canoe Co. v. Confluence Holdings Corp., 448 F.3d 1309, 78 USPQ2d 1705 (Fed. Cir. 2006) [2111.01](#)

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Omeprazole Patent Litigation, In re, 483 F.3d 1364, 82 USPQ2d 1643 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2112 | Ovist, Ex parte, 152 USPQ 709 (Bd. App. 1963) | 2126.02 |
| Omeprazole Patent Litigation, In re, 536 F.3d 1361, 87 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2143 | Ovshinsky, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1075 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) | 715.07 |
| Onda, In re, 229 USPQ 235 (Comm’r Pat. 1985) | 2146.02 , 2285 , 2686.03 | Owens, In re, 710 F.3d 1362, 106 USPQ2d 1248 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 1503.02 |
| Opinion of Hon. Edward Bates, 10 Op. Atty. Gen. 137 (1861) | 602.08(b) | Pac. Biosciences of Cal., Inc. v. Oxford Nanopore Techs., Inc., 996 F.3d 1342, 2021 USPQ2d 519 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 2164.05 , 2164.05(a) , 2164.05(b) , 2164.06 , 2164.08 |
| Oppenauer, In re, 143 F.2d 974, 62 USPQ 297 (CCPA 1944) | 716.09 | Packard, In re, 751 F.3d 1307, 110 USPQ2d 1785 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2173.02 , 2173.05(a) , 2173.05(e) , 2173.06 |
| Orbital Technologies Corporation, In re, 603 Fed. App’x 924 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2120 | Pac-Tec Inc. v. Amerace Corp., 903 F.2d 796, 14 USPQ2d 1871 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 2111.02 , 2163 |
| O’Reilly v. Morse, 56 U.S. (15 How.) 62 (1854) | 2106.04(b) , 2106.05(f) | Palmer, In re, 451 F.2d 1100, 172 USPQ 126 (CCPA 1971) | 716.01(a) |
| Orita, In re, 550 F.2d 1277, 193 USPQ 145 (CCPA 1977) | 1412.01 , 1457 | Panagrossi, In re, 277 F.2d 181, 125 USPQ 410 (CCPA 1960) | 2174 |
| Orthokinetics, Inc. v. Safety Travel Chairs, Inc., 806 F.2d 1565, 1 USPQ2d 1081 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2173.02 , 2173.05(b) | Pandrol USA, LP v. Airboss Railway Products, Inc., 320 F.3d 1354, 65 USPQ2d 1985 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 1302.04 |
| Ortho-McNeil Pharm., Inc. v. Caraco Pharm. Labs., Ltd., 476 F.3d 1321, 81 USPQ2d 1427 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2173.05(b) | Panduit Corp. v. Dennison Mfg. Co., 774 F.2d 1082, 227 USPQ 337 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 716.06 , 1504.03 , 2134 |
| Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Inc. v. Lupin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 603 F.3d 1377, 95 USPQ2d 1246 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2751 | Panduit Corp. v. Dennison Mfg. Co., 810 F.2d 1561, 1 USPQ2d 1593 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2141.01 , 2141.02 , 2144.08 , 2158 |
| Ortho-McNeil Pharm., Inc. v. Mylan Labs, Inc., 520 F.3d 1358, 86 USPQ2d 1196 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2143 | Pannu v. Iolab Corp., 155 F.3d 1344, 47 USPQ2d 1657 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2137 |
| Orthopedic Equip. Co., Inc. v. All Orthopedic Appliances, Inc., 707 F.2d 1376, 217 USPQ 1281 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 716.04 | Pannu v. Storz Instruments Inc., 258 F.3d 1366, 59 USPQ2d 1597 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 1412.02 |
| OSI Pharm., LLC v. Apotex Inc., 939 F.3d 1375, 2019 USPQ2d 379681 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2143.02 | Patent No 6550701, In re, 2006 WL 4494426 (Comm’r Pat. 2006) | 1481 |
| Osmond, Ex parte, 191 USPQ 334 (Bd. App. 1973) | 711.06(a) , 2136 | Pantzer, Ex parte, 176 USPQ 141 (Bd App. 1972) | 2173.05(o) |
| Osmond, Ex parte, 191 USPQ 340 (Bd. App. 1976) | 711.06(a) | Paperless Accounting v. Bay Area Rapid Transit System, 804 F.2d 659, 231 USPQ 649 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 2133.01 |
| Osram Sylvania Inc., v. American Induction Tech., Inc., 701 F.3d 698, 105 USPQ2d 1368 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2131.02 | Papesch, In re, 315 F.2d 381, 137 USPQ 43 (CCPA 1963) | 716.02(a) , 2141.02 , 2144.08 , 2144.09 |
| Ott v. Goodpasture, 40 USPQ2d 1831 (D. N.Tex. 1996) | 410 | Pappas, Ex parte, 23 USPQ2d 1636 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 1503.01 , 1504.04 , 2141.01(a) , 2173.05(b) |
| Otto, In re, 312 F.2d 937, 136 USPQ 458 (CCPA 1963) | 2111.02 , 2115 | | |

- Papst-Motoren, Ex parte, 1 USPQ2d 1655 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1986) [2240](#), [2258](#)
- PAR Pharmaceutical, Inc. v. TWI Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 773 F.3d 1186, 112 USPQ2d 1945 (Fed. Cir. 2014) [2112](#)
- Paragon Podiatry Laboratory, Inc. v. KLM Labs., Inc., 984 F.2d 1182, 25 USPQ2d 1561 (Fed. Cir. 1993) [410](#), [2133.03\(e\)\(2\)](#)
- Parke-Davis & Co. v. H.K. Mulford Co., 189 F. 95 (S.D.N.Y. 1911) [2106.04\(c\)](#)
- Parker v. Flook, 437 U.S. 584, 198 USPQ 193 (1978) [2106](#), [2106.04](#), [2106.04\(a\)\(2\)](#), [2106.04\(b\)](#), [2106.05](#), [2106.05\(b\)](#), [2106.05\(d\)](#), [2106.05\(g\)](#), [2106.05\(h\)](#), [2106.07\(a\)](#)
- Parker v. Frilette, 462 F.2d 544, 174 USPQ 321 (CCPA 1972) [2138.05](#)
- Parks, Ex parte, 30 USPQ2d 1234 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) [2173.05\(i\)](#)
- Patent Term Extension Application, U.S. Patent No. 3,849,549, In re, 226 USPQ 283 (Pat. & Tm. Office 1985) [2751](#)
- Patlex Corp. v. Mossinghoff, 771 F.2d 480, 226 USPQ 985 (Fed. Cir. 1985) [2225](#), [2240](#), [2244](#), [2249](#), [2625](#), [2640](#)
- Patlex Corp. v. Mossinghoff, 758 F.2d 594, 225 USPQ 243 (Fed. Cir. 1985) [2211](#)
- Patlex Corp. v. Quigg, 680 F. Supp. 33, 6 USPQ2d 1296 (D. D.C. 1988) [2246](#), [2646](#)
- Paulik v. Rizkalla, 760 F.2d 1270, 226 USPQ 224 (Fed. Cir. 1985) ... [2138.01](#), [2138.03](#)
- Paulsen, In re, 30 F.3d 1475, 31 USPQ2d 1671 (Fed. Cir. 1994) [716.03](#), [2111.01](#), [2114](#), [2144.08](#), [2145](#)
- Payne, Ex parte, 1904 C.D. 42, 108 O.G. 1049 (Comm'r Pat. 1903) [707.07\(g\)](#)
- Payne, In re, 606 F.2d 303, 203 USPQ 245 (CCPA 1979) [716.02\(a\)](#), [716.02\(e\)](#), [2144.09](#)
- Pearson, In re, 494 F.2d 1399, 181 USPQ 641 (CCPA 1974) [1207.03\(a\)](#)
- Peeler v. Miller, 535 F.2d 647, 190 USPQ 117 (CCPA 1976) [2138.03](#)
- Peck, Ex parte, 1901 C.D. 136, 96 O.G. 2409 (Comm'r Pat. 1901) [608.02\(f\)](#)
- Peck v. Collins, 103 U.S. 660 (1880) [1460](#)
- Penn Yan Boats, Inc. v. Sea Lark Boats Inc., 359 F. Supp 948, 175 USPQ 260 (S.D. Fla. 1972) [2004](#)
- Pennwalt Corp. v. Akzona, Inc., 740 F.2d 1573, 222 USPQ 833 (Fed. Cir. 1984) [2133.03\(e\)](#)
- Pennwalt Corp. v. Durand-Wayland, Inc., 833 F.2d 931, 4 USPQ2d 1737 (Fed. Cir. 1987) [2184](#)
- Pentec, Inc. v. Graphic Controls Corp., 776 F.2d 309, 227 USPQ 766 (Fed. Cir. 1985) [716.03\(b\)](#), [716.06](#), [2141.01\(a\)](#)
- Perfect Surgical Techniques, Inc. v. Olympus Am., Inc., 841 F.3d 1004, 120 USPQ2d 1605 (Fed. Cir. 2016) [2138.06](#)
- Perfect Web Technologies, Inc. v. InfoUSA, Inc., 587 F.3d 1324, 92 USPQ2d, 1849 (Fed. Cir. 2009) [2141](#), [2143](#)
- PerkinElmer, Inc. v. Intema Ltd., 496 Fed. App'x. 65, 105 USPQ2d 1960 (Fed. Cir. 2012) [2106.05\(g\)](#)
- Persion Pharms. LLC v. Alvogen Malta Operations LTD., 945 F.3d 1184, 2019 USPQ2d 494084 (Fed. Cir. 2019) [2112](#)
- Personalized Media Communications LLC v. ITC, 161 F.3d 696, 48 USPQ2d 1880 (Fed. Cir. 1998) [2181](#)
- Petering, In re, 301 F.2d 676, 133 USPQ 275 (CCPA 1962) ... [2131.02](#), [2131.03](#), [2144.08](#)
- Peters, In re, 723 F.2d 891, 221 USPQ 952 (Fed. Cir. 1983) [2163.05](#)
- Petersen v. Fee Int'l Ltd., 381 F. Supp 1071, 182 USPQ 264 (W.D. Okla. 1974) [2134](#)
- Peterson, Ex parte, 49 USPQ 119, 1941 C.D. 8 (Comm'r Pat. 1941) [710.02\(b\)](#)
- Peterson, Ex parte, 63 USPQ 99 (Bd. App. 1944) [901.02](#)
- Peterson, In re, 315 F.3d 1325, 65 USPQ2d 1379 (Fed. Cir. 2003) [716.02\(d\)](#), [2144.05](#)
- Pfaff v. Wells Elecs., Inc., 525 U.S. 55, 48 USPQ2d 1641 (1998) [2133.03\(b\)](#),

| | |
|---|--|
| 2133.03(c) , 2146.02 , 2152.02(d) , 2163 , 2163.02 | Plant Genetic Sys., N.V. v. DeKalb Genetics Corp., 315 F.3d 1335, 65 USPQ2d 1452 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2164.08 |
| Pfizer, Inc. v. Apotex Inc., 480 F.3d 1348, 82 USPQd 1321 (Fed. Cir. 2007) 2143 , 2143.01 , 2143.02 , 2145 | Plastic Contact Lens Co. v. Gottschalk, 484 F.2d 837, 179 USPQ 262 (D.C. Cir. 1973) 2190 |
| Pfizer, Inc. v. Apotex Inc., 731 F.Supp.2d 741 (N.D. Ill. 2010) 1460 | Platner, In re, 155 USPQ 222 (Comm'r Pat. 1967) 1504.05 , 2920.05(b) |
| Pfizer Inc. v. Lee, 811 F.3d 466, 117 USPQ 1781 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2731 | Pleuddemann, In re, 910 F.2d 823, 15 USPQ2d 1738 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 2116.01 |
| Pfizer, Inc. v. Ranbaxy Labs., Ltd., 457 F.3d 1284, 79 USPQ2d 1583 (Fed. Cir. 2006) 608.01(n) | Plumb, In re, 470 F.2d 1403, 176 USPQ 323 (CCPA 1973) 715.03 |
| Pfizer, Inc. v. Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., 518 F.3d 1353, 86 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 804 , 804.01 , 1481.03 | Polumbo v. Don-Joy Co., 762 F.2d 969, 226 USPQ 5 (Fed. Cir. 1985) 2183 , 2184 |
| PharmaStem Therapeutics, Inc. v. Viacell, Inc., 491 F.3d 1342, 83 USPQ2d 1289 (Fed. Cir. 2007) 2143.02 , 2145 | Poly-America LP v. GSE Lining Tech. Inc., 383 F.3d 1303, 72 USPQ2d 1685 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2111.02 , 2133.03(c) |
| Phelan, In re, 205 F.2d 183, 98 USPQ 156 (CCPA 1953) 804 | Porter, Ex parte, 25 USPQ2d 1144 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) 608.01(n) , 2173.05(e) , 2173.05(f) , 2173.05(q) |
| Philco Corp. v. Admiral Corp., 199 F. Supp. 797, 131 USPQ 413 (D. Del. 1961) 1503.02 , 1504.04 , 2133.03(e)(1) | Portola Packaging, Inc., In re, 110 F.3d 786, 42 USPQ2d 1295 (Fed. Cir. 1997) 2258.01 |
| Phillips v. AWH Corp., 415 F.3d 1303, 75 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 804 , 1204.04 , 2111 , 2111.01 , 2141 , 2143.01 , 2173.05(g) , 2181 , 2240 , 2258 | Pottier, In re, 376 F.2d 328, 153 USPQ 407 (CCPA 1967) 2107.02 |
| PhotoCure ASA v. Kappos, 603 F.3d 1372, 95 USPQ2d 1250 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 2751 | Power-One, Inc. v. Artesyn Techs., Inc., 599 F.3d 1343, 94 USPQ2d 1241 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 2173.02 |
| Piasecki, In re, 745 F.2d 1468, 223 USPQ 785 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 716.01(d) , 2107.02 , 2141 , 2142 , 2145 | PowerOasis, Inc. v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., 522 F.3d 1299, 86 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2141 |
| Pierce v. Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 297 F.2d 323, 131 USPQ 340 (3d Cir. 1961) 804 | PPG Ind. v. Guardian Ind., 75 F.3d 1558, 37 USPQ2d 1618 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 2164.06(b) |
| Pierce v. Watson, 275 F.2d 890, 124 USPQ 356 (D.C. Cir. 1960) 715.01(b) | PPG Industries v. Guardian Industries, 156 F.3d 1351, 48 USPQ2d 1351 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2111.03 , 2163 |
| Pilkington, In re, 411 F.2d 1345, 162 USPQ 145 (CCPA 1969) 2173.05(p) | Prater, In re, 415 F.2d 1393, 162 USPQ 541 (CCPA 1969) 2111 , 2172 , 2173.05(a) , 2173.05(q) , 2411.01 |
| PIN/NIP, Inc. v. Platte Chem. Co., 304 F.3d 1235, 64 USPQ2d 1344 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2163 | Pratt, Ex parte, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31 (Cmm'r Pats. 1887) 2734 |
| Pio, In re, 217 F.2d 956, 104 USPQ 177 (CCPA 1954) 716.07 | Preda, In re, 401 F.2d 825, 159 USPQ 342 (CCPA 1968) 2144.01 |
| Pitney Bowes, Inc. v. Hewlett-Packard Co., 182 F.3d 1298, 51 USPQ2d 1161 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2111.02 | President and Fellows of Harvard College v. Rea, 2013 WL 2152635 (E.D.Va. May 15, 2013) 1490 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Pressure Prods. Med. Supplies, Inc. v. Greatbatch Ltd., 599 F.3d 1308, 94 USPQ2d 1261 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2181 | Rambus v. Rea, 731 F.3d 1248, 108 USPQ2d 1400 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 1207.03 |
| Price v. Symsek, 988 F.2d 1187, 26 USPQ2d 1031 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2137 , | Rapid Litig. Mgmt. v. CellzDirect, Inc., 827 F.3d 1042, 119 USPQ2d 1370 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106.04 , 2106.04(b) , 2106.04(c) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(d) , |
| Process Control Corp. v. HydReclaim Corp., 190 F.3d 1350, 52 USPQ2d 1029 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2111.01 , 2173.05(a) | 2175 | 2106.07(a) , |
| Procter & Gamble Co. v. Teva Pharm. USA, Inc., 566 F.3d 989, 90 USPQ2d 1947 (Fed. Cir. 2009) | 2143 | Rasmussen v. SmithKline Beecham Corp., 413 F.3d 1318, 75 USPQ2d 1297 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2106.07(b) |
| Purdue Pharma v. Epic Pharma, 811 F.3d 1345, 117 USPQ2d 1733 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2113 , 2144.04 , 2173.05(p) | Rasmussen, In re, 650 F.2d 1212, 211 USPQ 323 (CCPA 1981) | 608.04(a) , 1504.04 , 2163 , 2163.01 , 2163.04 , 2163.05 , |
| Purdue Pharma L.P. v. Faulding, Inc., 230 F.3d 1320, 56 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2163 , 2163.05 | 2163.06 | |
| Purdue Pharma LP v. Iancu, 767 Fed. Appx. 918, 2019 USPQ2d 136363 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2163.03 | Ratny, In re, 24 USPQ2d 1713 (Comm'r Pat. 1992) | 323 |
| Quad Environmental Technologies Corp. v. Union Sanitary District, 946 F.2d 870, 20 USPQ2d 1392 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 804.02 | Ratti, In re, 270 F.2d 810, 123 USPQ 349 (CCPA 1959) | 2143.01 |
| Quadranti, Ex parte, 25 USPQ2d 1071 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 2144.06 | Ray v. Lehman, 55 F.3d 606, 34 USPQ2d 1786 (Fed. Cir. 1995) | 2734 |
| Quayle, Ex parte, 25 USPQ 74, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213 (Comm'r Pat. 1935) | 706.07(h) , 708.02(a) , 710.02(b) , 714.03 , 714.14 , 714.15 , 2266.01 , | Raytheon Co. v. Roper Corp., 724 F.2d 951, 220 USPQ 592 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2164.08 |
| Racing Strollers Inc. v. TRI Industries Inc., 878 F.2d 1418, 11 USPQ2d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 1504.20 | RCA Corp. v. Data Gen. Corp., 887 F.2d 1056, 12 USPQ2d 1449 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2133.03 , 2133.03(b) , 2133.03(e)(3) |
| Radio Corp. of America v. Radio Eng'g Labs., Inc., 293 U.S. 1, 21 USPQ 353 (1934) | 2138.01 | Reading & Bates Construction Co. v. Baker Energy, 748 F.2d 645, 223 USPQ 1168 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2129 |
| Radio Steel and Mfg. Co. v. MTD Products, Inc., 731 F.2d 840, 221 USPQ 657 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2173.05(j) | Realvirt, LLC v. Lee, 195 F.Supp.3d 847 (E.D. Va. 2016) | 301 , 317.03 , 324 , 325 |
| Rain Computing, Inc. v. Samsung Elecs. Am. Inc., 989 F.3d 1002, 2021 USPQ2d 284, (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 2181 | Rebstock v. Flouret, 191 USPQ 342 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1975) | 2138.06 |
| Rainer, In re, 305 F.2d 505, 134 USPQ 343 (CCPA 1962) | 2124 | Reckitt & Colman Products Ltd., In re, 230 USPQ 369 (Comm'r Pat. & Tm. 1986) | 2755.01 |
| Rainer, In re, 390 F.2d 771, 156 USPQ 334 (CCPA 1968) | 715.03 | RecogniCorp, LLC v. Nintendo Co., 855 F.3d 1322, 122 USPQ2d 1377 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106.04 , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05 , |
| Ralston Purina Co. v. Far-Mar-Co., Inc., 772 F.2d 1570, 227 USPQ 177 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2163.02 | 2106.05(a) | |
| | | Recreative Technologies, In re, 83 F.3d 1394, 38 USPQ2d 1776 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2242 , 2642 |
| | | Red Cross Mfg. v. Toro Sales Co., 525 F.2d 1135, 188 USPQ 241 (7th Cir. 1975) | 2133.03(e)(1) |
| | | Reed v. Quigg, 230 USPQ 62 (D.D.C. 1986) | 2279 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Refac Int'l Ltd. v. Lotus Development Corp., 81 F.3d 1576, 38 USPQ2d 1665 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 410 | Reynolds, In re, 443 F.2d 384, 170 USPQ 94 (CCPA 1971) | 2163.07(a) |
| Refusal of Assignment Branch to Record Attorney's Lien, In re, 8 USPQ2d 1446 (Comm'r Pat. 1988) | 313 | Richardson v. Stanley Works Inc., 597 F.3d 1288, 93 USPQ2d 1937 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 1504.02 |
| Regeneron Pharm., Inc. v. Merus B.V., 144 F. Supp. 3d 530 (S.D.N.Y. 2015) | 2001.06(b) | Richardson v. Suzuki Motor Co., 868 F.2d 1226, 9 USPQ2d 1913 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2131 |
| Regents of the University of California v. Eli Lilly & Co., 119 F.3d 1559, 43 USPQ2d 1398 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2111.03 , 2161.01 , 2163 , 2163.02 | Richardson-Vicks, Inc. v. The Upjohn Co., 122 F.3d 1476, 44 USPQ2d 1181 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 716.01(d) |
| Reid, In re, 179 F.2d 998, 84 USPQ 478 (CCPA 1950) | 716.07 | Richman, In re, 409 F.2d 269, 161 USPQ 359 (CCPA 1969) | 1412.02 |
| Reiffin v. Microsoft Corp., 214 F.3d 1342, 54 USPQ2d 1915 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2161.01 | Rieser v. Williams, 225 F.2d 419, 118 USPQ 96 (CCPA 1958) | 2138.06 |
| Rekers, In re, 203 USPQ 1034 (Comm'r Pat. 1979) | 804.03 | Rijckaert, In re, 9 F.3d 1531, 28 USPQ2d 1955 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2112 , 2141.02 , 2144.08 |
| Remark, Ex parte, 15 USPQ2d 1498 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) | 716.03 , 716.03(b) , 2144.08 , 2145 | Rinehart, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1719 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) | 2404.01 |
| Rembrandt Technologies LP v. Comcast of Fla./Pa., LP, 899 F.3d 1254, 127 USPQ2d 1826 | 2590 | Rinehart, In re, 531 F.2d 1048, 189 USPQ 143 (CCPA 1976) | 2107.02 , 2142 , 2143.02 , 2144.04 |
| Rembrandt Wireless Techs., LP v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 853 F.3d 1370, 122 USPQ2d 1301 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 1490 | Rivera v. Int'l Trade Comm'n, 857 F.3d 1315, 123 USPQ2d 1059 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2161.01 |
| Remington, Ex parte, 1905 C.D. 28, 114 O.G. 694 (Comm'r Pat. 1904) | 1503.01 | Riverwood Int'l Corp. v. R.A. Jones & Co., 324 F.3d 1346, 66 USPQ2d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2129 , 2141.01 , 2152.03 |
| Renishaw PLC v. Marposso Societa' per Azioni, 158 F.3d 1243, 48 USPQ2d 1117 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 804 | Robbins Co. v. Lawrence Mfg. Co., 482 F.2d 426, 178 USPQ 577 (9th Cir. 1973) | 2133.03(d) , 2133.03(e)(1) , 2133.03(e)(4) |
| Research Corp. Technologies v. Microsoft Corp., 627 F.3d 859, 97 USPQ2d 1274 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(a) | Roberts, In re, 470 F.2d 1399, 176 USPQ 313 (CCPA 1973) | 2181 |
| Return Mail, Inc. v. U.S. Postal Service, -- F.3d --, -- USPQ2d --, slip op. at 34 (Fed. Cir. August 28, 2017) | 2106.04(a) , 2106.05(a) | Robertson, In re, 169 F.3d 743, 49 USPQ2d 1949 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2114 , 2163 , 2163.07(a) |
| Reuter, In re, 651 F.2d 751, 210 USPQ 249 (CCPA 1981) | 1901.06 | Robertson, Ex parte, Appeal 2016-001938 (PTAB 2017) | 2172.01 |
| Rexnord Indus., LLC v. Kappos, 705 F.3d 1347, 105 USPQ2d 1727 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 2675.01 | Robins, In re, 429 F.2d 452, 166 USPQ 552 (CCPA 1970) | 2163 |
| Rey-Bellet v. Engelhardt, 493 F.2d 1380, 181 USPQ 453 (CCPA 1974) | 2107.02 , 2138.05 | Roche Products v. Bolar Pharmaceuticals, 733 F.2d 858, 221 USPQ 937 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2750 |
| | | Rodime PLC v. Seagate Technology, Inc., 174 F.3d 1294, 50 USPQ2d 1429 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2181 |
| | | Rodriguez, Ex parte, 92 USPQ2d 1395 (Bd. Pat. App. & Int. 2009) | 2181 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Rogoff, In re, 261 F.2d 601, 120 USPQ 185 (CCPA 1958) | 1412.03 | Ruschig, In re, 379 F.2d 990, 154 USPQ 118 (CCPA 1967) | 2163 , 2163.05 |
| Rohm & Haas Co. v. Crystal Chem.Co., 722 F.2d 1556, 200 USPQ 289 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 410 , 2010 | Ruskin, In re, 354 F.2d 395, 148 USPQ 221 (CCPA 1966) | 2107.01 |
| Rohm & Haas Co. v. Roberts Chem., Inc., 142 F. Supp. 499, 110 USPQ 93 (S.W. Va. 1956) | 1403 | Russell, In re, 239 F.2d 387, 112 USPQ 58 (CCPA 1956) | 1504.05 |
| Rolls-Royce, PLC v. United Tech. Corp., 603 F.3d 1325, 95 USPQ2d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2143 | Russell, In re, 439 F.2d 1228, 169 USPQ 426 (CCPA 1971) | 2190 |
| Rose, In re, 220 F.2d 459, 105 USPQ 237 (CCPA 1955) | 2144.04 | Rutan, In re, 231 USPQ 864 (Comm'r Pat. 1986) | 150 |
| Rosen, In re, 673 F.2d 388, 213 USPQ 347 (CCPA 1982) | 1503.01 , 1504.03 , 2141.01(a) | Ruth, In re, 278 F.2d 729, 126 USPQ 155 (CCPA 1960) | 1412.03 |
| Rosenberg, Ex parte, 46 USPQ 393 (Bd. App. 1939) | 1610 | Ryco, Inc. v. Ag-Bag Corp., 857 F.2d 1418, 8 USPQ2d 1323 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2144.07 |
| Rosenblum v. Hiroshima, 220 USPQ 383 (Comm'r Pat. 1983) | 1205.02 | Rydeen v. Quigg, 748 F. Supp 900, 16 USPQ2d 1876 (D.D.C. 1990) | 2540 |
| Roslin Institute (Edinburgh), In re, 750 F.3d 1333, 110 USPQ2d 1668 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2105 , 2106.04(b) , 2106.04(c) , 2106.07(a) | Ryko Manufacturing Co. v. Nu-Star, Inc., 950 F.2d 714, 21 USPQ2d 1053 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2141.03 , 2144.08 |
| Rosuvastatin Calcium Patent Litigation, In re, 703 F.3d 511, 105 USPQ2d 1437 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 1403 | Sachs v. Wadsworth, 48 F.2d 928, 9 USPQ 252 (CCPA 1931) | 715.07 |
| Rothermel, In re, 276 F.2d 393, 125 USPQ 328 (CCPA 1960) | 716.01 | Sage Prods., Inc. v. Devon Indus., Inc., 126 F.3d 1420, 44 USPQ2d 1103 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2181 |
| Rowand, In re, 526 F.2d 558, 187 USPQ 487 (CCPA 1975) | 1412.01 | Sakraida v. AG Pro, Inc., 425 U.S. 273, 189 USPQ 449 (1976) | 716.01(a) , 2141 , 2143 , 2143.02 |
| Rowe v. Dror, 112 F.3d 473, 42 USPQ2d 1550 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 2111.02 | Salazar v. Procter & Gamble Co., 414 F.3d 1342, 75 USPQ2d 1369 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 1302.14 |
| Rozbicki v. Chiang, 590 Fed.App'x 990 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2163.05 | Salmon, In re, 705 F.2d 1579, 217 USPQ 981 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 1504.04 , 1504.20 |
| Rubin, Ex parte, 128 USPQ 440 (Bd. App. 1959) | 2144.04 | Salsbury, Ex parte, 38 USPQ 149 (Comm'r Pat. 1938) | 1504.04 |
| Rubinfield, In re, 270 F.2d 391, 123 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1959) | 1504.05 , 2920.05(b) | Samour, In re, 571 F.2d 559, 197 USPQ 1 (CCPA 1978) | 2131.01 |
| Ruff, In re, 256 F.2d 590, 118 USPQ 340 (CCPA 1958) | 2117 , 2144.06 | Sampson v. Ampex Corp., 463 F.2d 1042, 174 USPQ 417 (2d Cir. 1972) | 201.06(d) |
| Ruiz v. A.B. Chance Co., 357 F.3d 1270, 69 USPQ2d 1686 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2143 , 2143.01 , 2145 | Sampson v. Comm'r Pat., 195 USPQ 136 (D.D.C. 1976) | 1402 |
| Ruscetta, In re, 255 F.2d 687, 118 USPQ 101 (CCPA 1958) | 211.05 , 2004 , 2152.02(b) , 2217 , 2258 | Sampson v. Dann, 466 F. Supp. 965, 201 USPQ 15 (D.D.C. 1978) | 1308 |
| Ruschig, In re, 343 F.2d 965, 145 USPQ 274 (CCPA 1965) | 2144.08 | Samsung Electronics Co. v. Apple Inc., 137 S. Ct. 429, 120 USPQ2d 1749 (2016) | 2106.03 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Sandwick, Ex parte, Appeal No. 2018-008369 (PTAB July 23, 2019) 1412.01 | Schering-Plough Corp., In re, 1 USPQ2d 1926 (Comm’r Pat. & Tm. 1986) 2760 |
| Sanford, Ex parte, 1914 C.D. 69, 204 O.G. 1346 (Comm’r Pat. 1914) 1504.05 | Schlittler, In re, 234 F.2d 882, 110 USPQ 304 (CCPA 1956) 2128.02 |
| Sanofi-Synthelabo v. Apotex, Inc., 550 F.3d 1075, 89 USPQ2d 1370 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2131.02 , 2142 , 2143 | Schnell, In re, 46 F.2d 203, 8 USPQ 19 (CCPA 1931) 1504.01 |
| Santarus, Inc. v. Par Pharmaceutical, Inc., 694 F.3d 1344, 104 USPQ2d 1641 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2133.01 | Schneller, In re, 397 F.2d 350, 158 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1968) 804 , 804.01 , 1504.06 |
| Sapp, In re, 324 F.2d 1021, 139 USPQ 552 (CCPA 1963) 1504.03 | Schoenwald, In re, 964 F.2d 1122, 22 USPQ2d 1671 (Fed. Cir. 1992) 2122 , 2152.02(b) |
| Sarett, In re, 327 F.2d 1005, 140 USPQ 474 (CCPA 1964) 804 | Schreiber, In re, 128 F.3d 1473, 44 USPQ2d 1429 (Fed. Cir. 1997) 2111.02 , 2112 , 2114 , 2141.01(a) , 2173.05(g) |
| Sarkar, In re, 575 F.2d 870, 197 USPQ 788 (CCPA 1978) 724 | Schulhauser, Ex parte, Appeal 2013-007847 (PTAB April 28, 2016) 2111.04 |
| Sasajima, Ex parte, 212 USPQ 103 (Bd. App. 1981) 716.02(f) | Schulze, In re, 346 F.2d 600, 145 USPQ 716 (CCPA 1965) 716.01(c) , 2145 , 2164.06(c) |
| Sasse, In re, 629 F.2d 675, 207 USPQ 107 (CCPA 1980) 716.07 , 2121 , 2121.02 | SciMed Life Sys., Inc. v. Advanced Cardiovascular Sys., Inc., 242 F.3d 1337, 58 USPQ2d 1059 (Fed.Cir. 2001) 2111.01 |
| Saunders, In re, 444 F.2d 599, 170 USPQ 213 (CCPA 1971) 716.02(f) , 2142 , 2172 | Scott v. Brandenburger, 216 USPQ 326 (Bd. App. 1982) 2137 |
| Scaltech, Inc. v. Retec/Tetra, L.L.C., 269 F.3d 1321, 60 USPQ2d 1687 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2133.03(c) | Scott v. Finney, 34 F.3d 1058, 32 USPQ2d 1115 (Fed. Cir. 1994) 2107.01 , 2107.03 , 2138.05 , 2164.05 |
| Scarborough, In re, 500 F.2d 560, 182 USPQ 298 (CCPA 1974) 608.01(p) , 2161.01 , 2164.06(a) , 2164.06(c) | Scott v. Koyama, 281 F.3d 1243, 61 USPQ2d 1856 (Fed. Cir. 2002) 2138.06 |
| Schaub, In re, 537 F.2d 509, 190 USPQ 324 (CCPA 1976) 715.03 | Scragg, In re, 215 USPQ 715 (Comm’r Pat. 1982) 2285 , 2686.03 |
| Schaumann, In re, 572 F.2d 312, 197 USPQ 5 (CCPA 1978) 2131.02 , 2144.08 , 2158.01 | Scripps Clinic and Res. Found. v. Genentech, Inc., 927 F.2d 1565, 18 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 2165.04 |
| Schechter, In re, 205 F.2d 185, 98 USPQ 144 (CCPA 1953) ... 2144.08 , 2144.09 , 2173.05(i) | Scudder, Ex parte, 169 USPQ 814 (Bd. App. 1971) 1402 , 1412.04 |
| Scheiber, In re, 587 F.2d 59, 199 USPQ 782 (CCPA 1978) 211.05 , 2163.03 | Scully Signal Co. v. Electronics Corp. of America, 570 F.2d 355, 196 USPQ 657 (1st Cir. 1977) 716.04 |
| Schenck v. Nortron Corp., 713 F.2d 782, 218 USPQ 698 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 2141.02 , 2144.04 | Seabed Geosolutions (US) Inc. v. Magseis FF LLC, 8 F.4th 1285, 2021 USPQ2d 848 (Fed. Cir. 2021) 2111.01 |
| Schering Corp. v. Amgen, Inc., 222 F.3d 1347, 55 USPQ2d 1650 (Fed. Cir. 2000) 2163.07 | Seal-Flex, Inc. v. Athletic Track and Court Construction, 172 F.3d 836, 50 USPQ2d 1225 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2181 |
| Schering Corp. v. Geneva Pharm. Inc., 339 F.3d 1373, 67 USPQ2d 1664 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2112 , 2152.02(b) | |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Searles, In re, 422 F.2d 431, 164 USPQ 623 (CCPA 1970) | 2132.01 , 2274 | Signtech USA Ltd. v. Vutek, Inc., 174 F.3d 1352, 50 USPQ2d 1372 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 2181 |
| Seattle Box Co. v. Industrial Crating & Packing, Inc., 731 F.2d 818, 221 USPQ 568 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2173.05(b) | Silvestri v. Grant, 496 F.2d 593, 181 USPQ 706 (CCPA 1974) | 2138.04 |
| Seid, In re, 161 F.2d 229, 73 USPQ 431 (CCPA 1947) | 2112.01 , 2144.04 | Simon, In re, 302 F.2d 737, 133 USPQ 524 (CCPA 1962) | 2174 |
| Seiko Epson Corp. v. Nu-Kote Int'l, Inc., 190 F.3d 1360, 52 USPQ2d 1011 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 1504.01(c) | Simpson, Ex parte, 218 USPQ 1020 (Bd. App. 1982) | 2173.05(u) , 2175 |
| Seiko Koko Kabushiki Kaisha, Ex parte, 225 USPQ 1260 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1984) | 2258 | Sinclair & Carroll Co. v. Interchemical Corp., 325 U.S. 327, 65 USPQ 297 (1945) | 2144.07 |
| Self, In re, 671 F.2d 1344, 213 USPQ 1 (CCPA 1982) | 2131.05 | SiRF Tech., Inc. v. Int'l Trade Comm'n, 601 F.3d 1319, 94 USPQ2d 1607 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2106.04(a)(2) |
| Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co. v. Samsung Electronics Co., 204 F.3d 1368, 54 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 609.04(a) , 609.04(b) , 2004 | Sitrack v. Dreamworks, LLC, 516 F.3d 993, 85 USPQ2d 1826 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2161.01 |
| Sernaker, In re, 702 F.2d 989, 217 USPQ 1 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2144 | Sivaramakrishnan, In re, 673 F.2d 1383, 213 USPQ 441 (CCPA 1982) | 2131.02 |
| Shaffer Tool Works v. Joy Mfg. Co., 687 F. Supp 80, 167 USPQ 170 (S.D. Tex. 1970) | 1701.01 | Skil Corp. v. Lucerne Products Inc., 503 F.2d 745, 183 USPQ 396 (7th Cir. 1974) | 2133.03(e) |
| Shaked v. Taniguchi, 21 USPQ2d 1289 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) | 2686.02 | Skil Corp. v. Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 358 F. Supp. 1257, 178 USPQ 562 (N.D. Ill. 1973) | 2133.03(e)(3) |
| Shatterproof Glass Corp. v. Libbey-Owens Ford Co., 758 F.2d 613, 225 USPQ 634 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2133.03(b) | Skrivan, In re, 427 F.2d 801, 166 USPQ 85 (CCPA 1970) | 2164.08 |
| Shepherd, In re, 172 F.2d 560, 80 USPQ 495 (CCPA 1949) | 716.07 | Skuballa, Ex parte, 12 USPQ2d 1570 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) | 2173.05(c) |
| Scherl, In re, 156 F.2d 72, 70 USPQ 204 (CCPA 1946) | 2144.05 | Sinex, In re, 309 F.2d 488, 135 USPQ 302 (CCPA 1962) | 2111.02 |
| Sherwood, In re, 613 F.2d 809, 204 USPQ 537 (CCPA 1980) | 608.01(h) , 2161.01 , 2165.04 | Slyater, In re, 276 F.2d 408, 125 USPQ 345 (CCPA 1960) | 715.03 , 2131.02 |
| Shell Dev. Co. v. Watson, 149 F. Supp. 279 (D.D.C. 1957) | 2106.03 | Slip Track Systems, Inc. v. Metal Lite, Inc., 159 F.3d 1337, 48 USPQ2d 1055 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 1449.02 |
| Shindelar v. Holdeman, 628 F.2d 1337, 207 USPQ 112 (CCPA 1980) | 2138.03 | SmartGene, Inc. v. Advanced Biological Labs., SA, 555 Fed. App'x. 950 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2106.04(a)(2) |
| Shoes by Firebug LLC v. Stride Rite Children's Grp., LLC, 962 F.3d 1362, 2020 USPQ2d 10701 (Fed. Cir. 2020) | 2111.02 | Smernoff, Ex parte, 215 USPQ 545 (Bd. App. 1982) | 2109 |
| Shokal, In re, 242 F.2d 771, 113 USPQ 283 (CCPA 1957) | 715.03 | Smith, Ex parte, 83 USPQ2d 1509 (Bd. Pat. App. & Int. 2007) | 2143 |
| Sichert, In re, 566 F.2d 1154, 196 USPQ 209 (CCPA 1977) ... | 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2107.03 | Smith, In re, 458 F.2d 1389, 173 USPQ 679 (CCPA 1972) | 2163 , 2163.05 |
| | | Smith, In re, 714 F.2d 1127, 218 USPQ 976 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2133.03(a) , 2133.03(e) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Smith, In re, 815 F.3d 816, 118 USPQ2d 1245 (Fed. Cir. 2016) ... 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.07(a) | Spiller, In re, 500 F.2d 1170, 182 USPQ 614 (CCPA 1974) 715.02 , 715.03 |
| Smith v. Hayashi, 209 USPQ 754 (Bd. of Pat. Inter. 1980) 2144.06 | Sponnoble, In re, 405 F.2d 578, 160 USPQ 237 (CCPA 1969) 2141.02 |
| Smith v. M & B Sales & Mfg., 13 USPQ2d 2002 (N.D. Cal. 1990) 1504.01(c) | Sport Dimension, Inc. v. Coleman Co. Inc., 820 F.3d 1316, 118 USPQ2d 1607 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 1504.02 |
| Smith v. Nichols, 88 U.S. 112 (1874) 2144.05 | SRI Int'l, Inc. v. Internet Sec. Sys., Inc., 511 F.3d 1186, 85 USPQ2d 1489 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2152.02(e) |
| Smith & Davis Mfg. Co. v. Mellon, 58 F. 705 (8th Cir. 1893) 2133.03(e)(6) | Staats, In re, 671 F.3d 1350, 101 USPQ2d 1930 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 1412.03 |
| SmithKline Beecham Corp. v. Apotex Corp., 403 F.3d 1331, 74 USPQ2d 1398 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 2112 | Staeger v. Commissioner, 189 USPQ 272 (D.D.C. 1976) 409.03(b) , 602.08(b) |
| Smyth, In re, 189 F.2d 982, 90 USPQ 106 (CCPA 1951) 716.09 | Stahelin v. Secher, 24 USPQ2d 1513 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) 2109 |
| Smythe, In re, 480 F.2d 1376, 178 USPQ 279 (CCPA 1973) 2163 , 2163.05 , 2163.07(a) | Stalego, Ex parte, 154 USPQ 52 (Bd. App. 1966) 901.01 , 2127 , 2136.02 |
| Sneed, In re, 710 F.2d 1544, 218 USPQ 385 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 1445 , 2145 | Standard Oil Co. v. Montedison, S.p.A., 494 F. Supp 370, 206 USPQ 676 (D.Del. 1980) 2165.01 |
| Sobin, Ex parte, 139 USPQ 528 (Bd. App. 1962) 2173.05(t) | Standish, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1454 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1988) 716.03(a) , 716.03(b) , 2138.01 |
| Soli, In re, 317 F.2d 941, 137 USPQ 797 (CCPA 1963) 2144.02 , 2144.03 | Stanley, Ex parte, 121 USPQ 621 (Bd. App. 1958) 2181 |
| Soll, In re, 97 F.2d 623, 38 USPQ 189 (CCPA 1938) 2164.03 | Star Fruits S.N.C. v. United States, 280 F.Supp.2d 512 (E.D. Va 2003) 704.12(a) , 2005 |
| Solomon v. Kimberly-Clark Corp., 216 F.3d 1372, 55 USPQ2d 1279 (Fed. Cir. 2000) 2172 , 2173.02 | Star Fruits S.N.C. v. United States, 61393 F.3d 1277, 73 USPQ2d 1409 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 704.10 , 2005 |
| Solutran, Inc. v. Elavon, Inc., 931 F.3d 1161, 2019 USPQ2d 281076 (Fed. Cir. 2019) 2106.04(d) | Starhome GmbH v. AT&T Mobility LLC, 743 F.3d 849, 109 USPQ2d 1885 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2111.01 |
| Soni, In re, 54 F.3d 746, 34 USPQ2d 1684 (Fed. Cir. 1995) 707.07(f) , 2145 | State Contracting & Eng'g Corp. v. Condotte America, Inc., 346 F.3d 1057, 68 USPQ2d 1481 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 2131.05 , 2141.01(a) |
| Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc. v. Dudas, 85 USPQ2d 1594 (E.D. Va. 2006) 2240 , 2640 , 2686.04 | State Street Bank & Trust Co. v. Signature Fin. Grp., 149 F.3d 1368, 47 USPQ2d 1596 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2106 |
| Sorenson, Ex parte, 3 USPQ2d 1462 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) 2163.05 | Steed, In re, 802 F.3d 1311, 116 USPQ2d 1760 (Fed. Cir. 2015) 715.07 , 715.07(a) |
| Spada, In re, 911 F.2d 705, 15 USPQ2d 1655 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 2112.01 , 2182 | Steele, In re, 305 F.2d 859, 134 USPQ 292 (CCPA 1962) 2143.03 , 2173.06 |
| Spectra-Physics, Inc. v. Coherent, Inc., 827 F.2d 1524, 3 USPQ2d 1737 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 608.01(h) , 2161.01 , 2164.01(b) , 2165.02 , 2165.04 | Steenbock, In re, 83 F.2d 912, 30 USPQ 45 (CCPA 1936) 211.05 |
| Spencer, In re, 273 F.2d 181, 124 USPQ 175 (CCPA 1959) 1449.02 | |
| Spiegel, Ex parte, 1919 C.D. 112, 268 O.G. 741 (Comm'r Pat. 1919) 1503.01 | |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Steierman v. Connelly, 192 USPQ 433 (Bd. Pat. Int. 1975) | 2004 | Striker, In re, 182 USPQ 507 (Comm'r Pat. 1973) | 409.03(b) , 602.08(b) |
| Steierman v. Connelly, 192 USPQ 446 (Bd. Pat. Int. 1976) | 2004 | Strong v. General Electric Co., 434 F.2d 1042, 168 USPQ 8 (5th Cir. 1970) | 2012 , 2016 , 2133.03(b) |
| Steierman v. Connelly, 197 USPQ 288 (Comm'r Pat. 1976) | 2138.03 | Stryker, In re, 435 F.2d 1340, 168 USPQ 372 (CCPA 1971) | 715.02 |
| Steigerwald, Ex parte, 131 USPQ 74 (Bd. App. 1961) | 2173.05(d) , 2175 | Studiengesellschaft Kohle m.b.H. v. Northern Petrochemical Co., 784 F.2d 351, 228 USPQ 837 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 804.01 , 804.04 |
| Steinberg v. Seitz, 517 F.2d 1359, 186 USPQ 209 (CCPA 1975) | 2133.03(c) | Studiengesellschaft Kohle m.b.H. v. Shell Oil Co., 112 F.3d 1561, 42 USPQ2d 1674 (Fed. Cir. 1997) | 211.05 , 2133.01 , 2146.03(a) |
| Stemniski, In re, 444 F.2d 581, 170 USPQ 343 (CCPA 1971) | 2144.08 , 2144.09 | STX LLC. v. Brine, 211 F.3d 588, 54 USPQ2d 1347 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2111.02 , 2133.03(c) |
| Stempel, In re, 241 F.2d 755, 113 USPQ 77 (CCPA 1957) | 715.03 | Suffolk Tech v. AOL and Google, 752 F.3d 1358, 110 USPQ2d 2034 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2128 |
| Stencel, In re, 828 F.2d 751, 4 USPQ2d 1071 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 2111.02 | Suh v. Hoefle, 23 USPQ2d 1321 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 2138.05 |
| Stepan, In re, 868 F.3d 1342, 123 USPQ2d 1838 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2144.05 | Suitco Surface, Inc., In re, 603 F.3d 1255, 94 USPQ2d 1640 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2111 , 2111.01 , 2173.01 |
| Steppan, In re, 394 F.2d 1013, 156 USPQ 143 (CCPA 1967) | 2173.05(o) | Sullivan, In re, 498 F.3d 1345, 84 USPQ2d 1034 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2145 |
| Stern, Ex parte, 13 USPQ2d 1379 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1987) | 2144.04 | Sundance, Inc. v. DeMonte Fabricating Ltd., 550 F.3d 1356, 89 USPQ2d 1535 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2143 |
| Stevens, Ex parte, 16 USPQ2d 1379 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1990) | 2107.03 | Sun Pharm. Indus., Ltd. v. Eli Lilly & Co., 611 F.3d 1381, 95 USPQ2d 1797 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 804 |
| Stevens, In re, 173 F.2d 1015, 81 USPQ 362 (CCPA 1949) | 1504.01(c) | Sunoco Partners Mktg. & Terminals LP v. U.S. Venture, Inc., 32 F.4th 1161, 2022 USPQ2d 417 (Fed. Cir. 2022) | 2133.03(e)(1) , 2133.03(e)(2) |
| Stevens, In re, 212 F.2d 197, 101 USPQ 284 (CCPA 1954) | 2144.04 | Sunrace Roots Enter. Co. v. SRAM Corp., 336 F.3d 1298, 67 USPQ2d 1438 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2111.01 |
| Stevenson v. International Trade Comm'n, 612 F.2d 546, 204 USPQ 276 (CCPA 1979) | 2141.01(a) | Sun Studs v. ATA Equipment Leasing, Inc., 872 F.2d 978, 10 USPQ2d 1338 (Fed. Cir. 1989) | 2136.02 , 2136.03 |
| Stewart Sys. v. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, 1 USPQ2d 1879 (E.D. Va. 1986) | 2258 | Superguide Corp. v. Direct TV Enterprises, Inc., 358 F.3d 870, 69 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2111.01 |
| Sticker Indus. Supply Corp. v. Blaw-Knox Co., 405 F.2d 90, 160 USPQ 177 (7th Cir. 1968) | 201.06(d) , 211.01(b) | Superior Fireplace Co. v. The Majestic Products Co., 270 F.3d 1358, 60 USPQ2d 1668 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 1481 |
| Stoddard, In re, 213 USPQ 386 (Comm'r Pat. 1982) | 2285 , 2686.03 | | |
| Stored Value Solutions, Inc. v. Card Activation Technologies, 499 Fed.App'x 5 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2163 | | |
| Stratoflex, Inc. v. Aeroquip Corp., 713 F.2d 1530, 218 USPQ 871 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 716.01(a) , 2141 , 2141.01(a) , 2141.02 , 2144.08 | | |
| Strijland, Ex parte, 26 USPQ2d 1259 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 1503.01 , 1504.01(a) , 1504.04 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Supernus Pharm., Inc. v. Iancu, 913 F.3d 1351, 129 USPQ2d 1240 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2732 | Takeda Chem. Indus., Ltd. v. Alphapharm Pty., Ltd., 492 F.3d 1350, 83 USPQ2d 1169 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2143 |
| SurgiSil, L.L.P., In re, 14 F.4th 1380, 2021 USPQ2d 1008 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 1502 , 1504.02 | Talbott, In re, 443 F.2d 1397, 170 USPQ 281 (CCPA 1971) | 2135.01 |
| Sus, In re, 306 F.2d 494, 134 USPQ 301 (CCPA 1962) | 2163 , 2163.05 | Tanaka, In re, 640 F.3d 1246, 98 USPQ2d 1331 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 1402 , 1414 |
| Susi, In re, 440 F.2d 442, 169 USPQ 423 (CCPA 1971) | 2123 , 2144.08 | Tanczyn, In re, 347 F.2d 830, 146 USPQ 298 (CCPA 1965) | 715.02 |
| Suska, In re, 589 F.2d 527, 200 USPQ 497 (CCPA 1979) | 2138.03 | Tangsrud, In re, 184 USPQ 746 (Comm'r Pat. 1973) | 214 , 215 |
| Swanson, In re, 540 F.3d 1368, 88 USPQ 2d 1196 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2242 , 2286 , 2642 , 2686.04 | Tansel, In re, 253 F.2d 241, 117 USPQ 188 (CCPA 1958) | 2146.02 |
| Swartz, In re, 232 F.3d 862, 56 USPQ2d 1703 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2107.01 , 2164.07 | Tarczy-Hornoch, In re, 397 F.2d 856, 158 USPQ 141 (CCPA 1968) | 2173.05(v) |
| Sweet, In re, 136 F.2d 722, 58 USPQ 327 (CCPA 1943) | 1211.02 | Tas v. Beachy, 626 Fed. App'x. 999 (Fed. Cir. 2015) | 2301.03 , 2304.02(c) , 2304.02(d) |
| Swenson, In re, 132 F.2d 1020, 56 USPQ 372 (CCPA 1942) | 2144.05 | Teague, In re, 254 F.2d 145, 117 USPQ 284 (CCPA 1958) | 715.05 , 804.02 |
| Swet, In re, 145 F.2d 631, 172 USPQ 72 (CCPA 1971) | 1504.06 | Technicon Instruments Corp. v. Alpkem Corp., 664 F. Supp 1558, 2 USPQ2d 1729 (D. Ore 1986) | 2164.05(b) |
| Swinehart, In re, 439 F.2d 210, 169 USPQ 226 (CCPA 1971) | 2114 , 2161.01 , 2173.01 , 2173.05(g) , 2183 | Tech. Licensing Corp. v. Videotek, Inc., 545 F.3d 1316, 88 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2181 |
| Switzer, In re, 166 F.2d 827, 77 USPQ 156 (CCPA 1948) | 901.02 | Telcordia Techs., Inc. v. Cisco Systems, Inc., 612 F.3d 1365, 95 USPQ2d 1673 (Fed. Cir. 2010) | 2181 |
| Switzer v. Sockman, 333 F.2d 935, 142 USPQ 226 (CCPA 1964) | 1403 , 1412.03 , 2304.02(c) | Tempo Lighting, Inc. v. Tivoli, LLC, 742 F.3d 973, 109 USPQ2d 1599 (Fed. Cir. 2014) | 2675.01 |
| Sylgab Steel & Wire Corp. v. Imoco-Gateway Corp., 357 F. Supp 657, 178 USPQ 22 (N.D. Ill. 1973) | 2165.01 | Tennant Co. v. Hako Minuteman, Inc., 4 USPQ2d 1167 (N.D. Ill. 1987) ... | 2293 , 2693 |
| Symbol Tech. Inc. v. Lemelson Med., Educ., & Research Found., 422 F.3d 1378, 76 USPQ2d 1354 (Fed. Cir. 2005) | 2190 | Teva Pharms. Int'l GmbH v. Eli Lilly & Co., 8 F.4th 1349, 2021 USPQ2d 866 (Fed. Cir. 2021) | 716.01(b) |
| Symbol Techs., Inc. v. Opticon Inc., 935 F.2d 1569, 19 USPQ2d 1241 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 804.01 , 804.02 , 804.04 , 2121.01 , 2158 | Texas Instruments, Inc. v. Int'l Trade Comm'n, 988 F.2d 1165, 26 USPQ2d 1018 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 716.04 |
| Synopsys, Inc. v. Mentor Graphics Corp., 839 F.3d 1138, 120 USPQ2d 1473 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106 , 2106.04 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(a) , 2106.07(b) | Thales Visionix, Inc. v. United States, 850 F.3d 1343, 121 USPQ2d 1898 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(f) |
| Tabuchi v. Nubel, 559 F.2d 1183, 194 USPQ 521 (CCPA 1977) | 2404.02 | Theis, In re, 610 F.2d 786, 204 USPQ 188 (CCPA 1979) | 2133.03(b) , 2133.03(e)(1) , 2133.03(e)(3) , 2133.03(e)(6) |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| The NutraSweet Co., Ex parte, 19 USPQ2d 1586 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1991) | 716.02(a) | TLI Communications LLC v. AV Automotive LLC, 823 F.3d 607, 118 USPQ2d 1744 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 2106 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(f) |
| Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson v. TCL Corp., 941 F.3d 1341, 2019 USPQ2d 428076 (Fed. Cir. 2019) | 2128.01 | Tol-O-Matic, Inc. v. Proma Produkt-Und Mktg. Gesellschaft m.b.H., 945 F.2d 1546, 20 USPQ2d 1332 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2107.02 |
| The Telephone Cases, 126 U.S. 1 (1888) | 2106.05(f) , 2163 | Tomlinson, In re, 363 F.2d 928, 150 USPQ 623 (CCPA 1966) | 2112.02 |
| Theodor Groz & Sohne & Ernst Beckert Nadelfabrik KG v. Quigg, 10 USPQ2d 1787 (D.D.C. 1988) | 2265 , 2272 | Tone Brothers, Inc. v. Sysco Corp., 28 F.3d 1192, 31 USPQ2d 1321 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 1504.02 , 2133.03(e)(6) |
| Therasense, Inc. v. Becton, Dickinson & Co., 649 F.3d 1276, 99 USPQ2d 1065 (Fed. Cir. 2011) | 2000.01 , 2016 | Toro Co. v. Deere & Co., 355 F.3d 1313, 69 USPQ2d 1584 (Fed. Cir. 2004) | 2112 |
| Thomas & Betts Corp. v. Litton Sys., Inc., 720 F.2d 1572, 220 USPQ 1 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 2141.03 | Toro Co. v. White Consol. Indus., Inc., 199 F.3d 1295, 53 USPQ2d 1065 (Fed. Cir. 1999) | 804 , 2111.01 |
| Thomas D. Sykes v. Jon W. Dudas, 573 F.Supp2d 191, 89 USPQ2d 1423 (D.D.C. 2008) | 2710 | TorPharm., Inc. v. Ranbaxy Pharmaceuticals, 336 F.3d 1322, 67 USPQ2d 1511 (Fed. Cir. 2003) | 2116.01 |
| Thompson, Ex parte, Appeal 2011-011620 (March 21, 2014) | 716.04 | Townsend v. Smith, 36 F.2d 292, 4 USPQ 269 (CCPA 1929) | 2138.04 |
| Thomson, Ex parte, 24 USPQ2d 1618 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1992) | 2121.03 | TP Labs., Inc. v. Professional Positioners, Inc., 724 F.2d 965, 220 USPQ 577 (Fed. Cir. 1984) | 2133.03(a) |
| Thorington, In re, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969) | 804 , 1504.06 | TQP Development, LLC v. Intuit Inc., 2014 WL 651935 (E.D. Tex. 2014) | 2106.04(a)(2) |
| Thorner v. Sony Computer Entertainment America LLC, 669 F.3d 1362, 101 USPQ2d 1457 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 2111.01 | Trading Techs. Int'l, Inc. v. CQG, Inc., 675 Fed. App'x. 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2017) | 2106.04(a)(1) , 2106.05(a) |
| Thorpe, In re, 777 F.2d 695, 227 USPQ 964 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2113 , 2148 | Transco Products, Inc. v. Performance Contracting, Inc., 38 F.3d 551, 32 USPQ2d 1077 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 211.05 , 2107.01 , 2165.01 |
| 3M Innovative Properties Co. v. Tredegar Corp., 725 F.3d 1315, 107 USPQ2d 1717 (Fed. Cir. 2013) | 2111.01 | Translogic Technology Inc., In re, 504 F.3d 1249, 84 USPQ2d 1929 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2114 , 2286 , 2686.04 |
| Thumm, Ex parte, 132 USPQ 66 (Bd. App. 1961) | 716.02(a) | Transmatic, Inc. v. Gulston Indus., Inc., 601 F.2d 904, 202 USPQ 559 (6th Cir. 1979) | 1504.06 |
| Tiffin, In re, 443 F.2d 394, 170 USPQ 88 (CCPA 1971) | 716.04 , 2142 | Trans Texas Holdings Corp., In re, 498 F.3d 1290, 83 USPQ2d 1835 (Fed. Cir. 2007) | 2259 , 2286 , 2659 , 2686.04 |
| Tiffin, In re, 448 F.2d 791, 171 USPQ 294 (CCPA 1971) | 716.03(a) | | |
| Tilghman v. Proctor, 102 U.S. 707 (1880) | 2106.04(b) , 2106.05(c) | | |
| Tillotson Ltd. v. Walbro Corp., 831 F.2d 1033, 4 USPQ2d 1450 (Fed. Cir. 1987) | 1412.03 | | |
| Titanium Metals Corp. of America v. Banner, 778 F.2d 775, 227 USPQ 773 (Fed. Cir. 1985) | 2112.01 , 2131.01 , 2131.03 , 2144.05 | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| TransWeb v. 3M, 812 F.3d 1295, 117 USPQ2d 1617 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2004 | UMC Elecs. Co. v. United States, 816 F.2d 647, 2 USPQ2d 1465 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 2133.03(b) , 2133.03(c) , 2163 |
| TriMed, Inc. v. Stryker Corp., 514 F.3d 1256, 85 USPQ2d 1787 (Fed. Cir. 2008) 2181 | Unidynamics Corp. v. Automatic Prod. Int'l, 157 F.3d 1311, 48 USPQ2d 1099 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2181 |
| Trimless Cabinets, In re, 128 USPQ 95 (Comm'r Pat. 1960) 103 | Union Carbide Corp. v. Borg-Warner Corp., 550 F.2d 355, 193 USPQ 1 (6th Cir. 1977) 2165 |
| Tronzo v. Biomet, Inc., 156 F.3d 1154, 47 USPQ2d 1829 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 211.05 , 2163 , 2163.03 , 2163.05 | Union Oil of Cal. v. Atlantic Richfield Co., 208 F.3d 989, 54 USPQ2d 1227 (Fed. Cir. 2000) 2163.05 |
| Trs. of Bos. Univ. v. Everlight Elecs. Co., LTD., 896 F.3d 1357, 127 USPQ2d 1609 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2161.01 | Union Pacific Resources Co. v. Chesapeake Energy Corp., 236 F.3d 684, 57 USPQ2d 1293 (Fed. Cir. 2001) 2164.06(a) |
| Tucker, Ex parte, 1901 C.D. 140, 47 O.G. 187 (Comm'r Pat. 1901) 1503.02 | Uniroyal, Inc. v. Rudkin-Wiley Corp., 837 F.2d 1044, 5 USPQ2d 1434 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 2144.08 |
| Tucker v. Naito, 188 USPQ 260 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1975) 2109 | United Carbon Co. v. Binney & Smith Co., 317 U.S. 228 (1942) 2173.05(g) |
| Tucker v. Natta, 171 USPQ 494 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1971) 2138.06 | United States v. Adams, 383 U.S. 39, 148 USPQ 479 (1966) .. 716.01(b) , 716.05 , 2141 , 2143 , 2143.01 , 2144.05 , 2145 |
| Tucker Aluminum Prods. v. Grossman, 312 F.2d 393, 136 USPQ 244 (9th Cir. 1963) 2133.03(e)(1) | United States v. Morgan, 313 U.S. 409, 61 S. Ct. 999 (1941) 1701.01 |
| Tvngo Ltd. (BVI) v. LG Elecs. Inc., 861 Fed. Appx. 453, 2021 USPQ2d 697 (Fed. Cir. 2021) 2173.03 | United States v. Teletronics, Inc., 857 F.2d 778, 8 USPQ2d 1217 (Fed. Cir. 1988) 2164.01 , 2164.06 |
| Twin Disc, Inc. v. United States, 231 USPQ 417 (Cl. Ct. 1986) 2131.05 | United States Indus. Chem., Inc. v. Carbide and Carbon Chem. Corp., 315 U.S. 668, 53 USPQ 6 (1942) 1411.02 |
| Tyco Healthcare Grp. v. Ethicon EndoSurgery, Inc., 774 F.3d 968, 112 USPQ2d 1979 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2138.06 | United States Gypsum Co. v. National Gypsum Co., 74 F.3d 1209, 37 USPQ2d 1388 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 608.01(v) |
| Typhoon Touch Inc. v. Dell Inc., 659 F.3d 1376, 100 USPQ2d 1690 (Fed. Cir. 2011) 2181 | University of Rochester v. G.D. Searle & Co., 358 F.3d 916, 69 USPQ2d 1886 (Fed. Cir. 2004) 2163 |
| Tytgat, Ex parte, 225 USPQ 907 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1985) 2308.03 | University of Utah Research Foundation v. Ambry Genetics, 774 F.3d 755, 113 USPQ2d 1241 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.04(b) , 2106.04(c) , 2106.05 , 2106.05(d) |
| Uber Techs., Inc. v. X One, Inc., 957 F.3d 1334, 2020 USPQ2d 10476 (Fed. Cir. 2020) 2141.03 , 2145 | Upsher-Smith Labs v. PamLab, LLC, 412 F.3d 1319, 75 USPQ2d 1213 (Fed. Cir. 2005) 2123 , 2131.05 |
| Ulead Systems, Inc. v. Lex Computer & Management Corp., 351 F.3d 1139, 69 USPQ2d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 2003) 509.02 | Urbanski, In re, 809 F.3d 1237, 117 USPQ2d 1499 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2143 , 2143.01 |
| Ultramercial, Inc. v. Hulu, LLC, 772 F.3d 709, 112 USPQ2d 1750 (Fed. Cir. 2014) 2106.04 , 2106.04(a) , 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.05(g) , 2106.05(h) | U.S. Industries v. Norton Co., 210 USPQ 94 (N.D. N.Y. 1980) 2004 |

LIST OF DECISIONS CITED

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Ushakoff v. United States, 327 F.2d 669, 140 USPQ 341 (Ct. Cl. 1964) 2133.03(e)(1) | | Vectra Fitness Inc. v. TNWK Corp., 162 F.3d 1379, 49 USPQ2d 1144 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 1412.03 |
| Vaeck, In re, 947 F.2d 488, 20 USPQ2d 1438 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 2107.01 , 2144.08 , 2164.01 , 2164.01(c) , 2164.03 , 2164.06(b) , 2164.08 | | Venezia, In re, 530 F.2d 956, 189 USPQ 149 (CCPA 1976) 2163 , 2163.05 , 2172.01 , 2173.05(g) |
| Valmont Industries, Inc. v. Reinke Manufacturing Co., 983 F.2d 1039, 25 USPQ2d 1451 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 2183 , 2184 , 2186 | | Venner, In re, 262 F.2d 91, 120 USPQ 193 (CCPA 1958) 2114 , 2144.04 |
| Valve Corp. v. Ironburg Inventions Ltd., 8 F.4th 1364, 2021 USPQ2d 867 (Fed. Cir. 2021) 2128 | | Verdegaal Bros. v. Union Oil Co. of California, 814 F.2d 628, 2 USPQ2d 1051 (Fed. Cir. 1987) 2131 |
| Vamco Machine and Tool, Inc., In re, 752 F.2d 1564, 224 USPQ 617 (Fed. Cir. 1985) 716.03(b) | | VerHoef, In re, 888 F.3d 1362, 126 F.2d 1561 (Fed. Cir. 2018) 2137 , 2138.04 |
| Vandenberg v. Dairy Equipment Co., 740 F.2d 1560, 224 USPQ 195 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 716.06 | | Versata Dev. Group v. SAP Am., Inc., 793 F.3d 1306, 115 USPQ2d 1681 (Fed. Cir. 2015) 2106.04(a)(2) , 2106.05(a) , 2106.05(b) , 2106.05(d) , 2106.05(f) , 2106.07(a) |
| Vander Wal, Ex parte, 109 USPQ 119, 1956 C.D. 11, 705 O.G. 5 (Bd. Pat. App. 1955) 608.04(a) | | Vickers, In re, 141 F.2d 522, 61 USPQ 122 (CCPA 1944) 2164.03 |
| Van Esdonk, In re, 187 USPQ 671 (Comm'r Pat. 1975) 216.01 | | Visual Memory LLC. v. NVIDIA Corp., 867 F.3d 1253, 123 USPQ2d 1712 (Fed. Cir. 2017) 2106.04(a) , 2106.05(a) |
| Van Geuns, In re, 988 F.2d 1181, 26 USPQ2d 1057 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 707.07(f) , 2145 | | Vitronics Corp. v. Conceptronic Inc., 90 F.3d 1576, 39 USPQ2d 1573 (Fed. Cir. 1996) 2111.01 |
| Van Langenhoven, In re, 458 F.2d 132, 173 USPQ 426 (CCPA 1972) 2004 , 2135.01 , 2152.02(b) , 2217 , 2258 | | Vogel, In re, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970) 804 , 804.01 , 804.02 , 1504.06 |
| Vanmoor v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., 201 F.3d 1363, 53 USPQ2d 1377 (Fed. Cir. 2000) 2133.03(c) | | Voter Verified, Inc. v. Premier Election Solutions, Inc., 698 F.3d 1374, 104 USPQ2d 1553 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 2128 , 2128.01 , 2152.02(e) |
| Van Ornum, In re, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982) 804 , 804.02 , 1504.06 | | Wadlinger, In re, 496 F.2d 1200, 181 USPQ 826 (CCPA 1974) 1412.02 |
| Van Os, In re, 844 F.3d 1359, 121 USPQ2d 1209 (Fed. Cir. 2017) 2143 , 2144.03 , 2144.05 | | Wagenhorst, In re, 62 F.2d 831, 16 USPQ 126, 20 CCPA 829 (CCPA 1933) 715.05 |
| Varga, Ex Parte, 189 USPQ 209 (Bd. App. 1973) 2012.01 | | Wagner, In re, 371 F.2d 877, 152 USPQ 552 (CCPA 1967), 716.02 |
| Vas-Cath, Inc. v. Mahurkar, 935 F.2d 1555, 19 USPQ2d 1111 (Fed. Cir. 1991) 1504.20 , 2152.02(b) , 2161 , 2161.01 , 2163 , 2163.02 , 2164 , 2181 | | Wahl v. Rexnord, Inc., 624 F.2d 1169, 206 USPQ 865 (3rd Cir. 1980) 1504.06 |
| Vasudevan Software, Inc. v. MicroStrategy, Inc., 782 F.3d 671, 114 USPQ2d 1349 (Fed. Cir. 2015) 2161 , 2161.01 | | Waite, In re, 168 F.2d 104, 77 USPQ 586 (CCPA 1948) 2144.05 |
| | | Wakefield, In re, 422 F.2d 897, 164 USPQ 636 (CCPA 1970) 715.02 , 2173.05(i) |
| | | Waldemar Link, GmbH & Co. v. Osteonics Corp., 32 F.3d 556, 31 USPQ2d 1855 (Fed. Cir. 1994) 608.04(a) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Walter, In re, 618 F.2d 758, 205 USPQ 397 (CCPA 1980) | 2183 , 2184 | Weiler, In re, 790 F.2d 1576, 229 USPQ 673 (Fed. Cir. 1986) | 803.05 , 1412.01 |
| Wands, In re, 858 F.2d 731, 8 USPQ2d 1400 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2107.02 , 2161.01 , 2164.01 , 2164.01(a) , 2164.04 , 2164.06 , 2164.06(b) , | Welker Bearing Co., v. PHD, Inc., 550 F.3d 1090, 89 USPQ2d 1289 (Fed. Cir. 2008) | 2166 |
| Wang Labs., Inc. v. Toshiba Corp., 993 F.2d 858, 26 USPQ2d 1767 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2164.01 , 2163 , 2164.06 , 2164.06(b) | Wells, In re, 56 F.2d 674 (CCPA 1932) | 2144.05 |
| Ward, In re, 236 F.2d 428, 111 USPQ 101 (CCPA 1956) | 715.05 , 804.02 | Wells v. Fremont, 177 USPQ 22 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1972) | 2138.05 |
| Warmerdam, In re, 33 F.3d 1354, 31 USPQ2d 1754 (Fed. Cir. 1994) | 2106.05(c) | Wende v. Horine, 225 F. 501 (7th Cir. 1915) | 2133.03(b) |
| Warner, In re, 379 F.2d 1011, 154 USPQ 173 (CCPA 1967) | 2142 | Wenger Mfg., Inc. v. Coating Mach. Sys., Inc., 239 F.3d 1225, 57 USPQ2d 1679 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2181 |
| Warner-Jenkinson Co. v. Hilton Davis Chemical Co., 520 U.S. 17, 41 USPQ2d 1865 (1997) | 2144.05 , 2183 , 2184 , 2186 | Wertheim, In re, 541 F.2d 257, 191 USPQ 90 (CCPA 1976) ... | 608.04(a) , 1302.01 , 2144.05 , 2163 , 2163.03 , 2163.04 , 2163.05 |
| Water Technologies Corp. v. Calco Ltd., 850 F.2d 660, 7 USPQ2d 1097 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 2111.03 | Western Elec. Co. v. Piezo Technology, Inc., 860 F.2d 428, 8 USPQ2d 1853 (Fed. Cir. 1988) | 1701.01 |
| Watkinson, In re, 900 F.2d 230, 14 USPQ2d 1407 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 803.05 , 1201 , 1412.01 , | Wetmore v. Quick, 536 F.2d 937, 190 USPQ 223 (CCPA 1976) | 2138.05 |
| Watson, In re, 517 F.2d 465, 186 USPQ 11 (CCPA 1975) | 2107.01 , 2107.03 | Wetterau, In re, 356 F.2d 556, 148 USPQ 499 (CCPA 1966) | 804 |
| Watson v. Allen, 254 F.2d 342, 117 USPQ 68 (D.C. Cir. 1958) | 2133.03(e)(3) | White, Ex parte, 127 USPQ 261 (Bd. App. 1958) | 2173.05(o) |
| Watts v. XL Systems, Inc., 232 F.3d 877, 56 USPQ2d 1836 (Fed. Cir. 2000) | 2181 | White, In re, 405 F.2d 904, 160 USPQ 417 (CCPA 1969) | 804 |
| Waymouth, In re, 486 F.2d 1058, 179 USPQ 627 (CCPA 1974) | 1207.03(a) | White Consol. Indus. v. Vega Servo-Control, Inc., 214 USPQ 796 (S.D.Mich. 1982) | 2164.06(c) |
| Waymouth, In re, 499 F.2d 1273, 182 USPQ 290 (CCPA 1973) | 716.02 | White Consol. Indus. v. Vega Servo-Control, Inc., 713 F.2d 788, 218 USPQ 961 (Fed. Cir. 1983) | 608.01(p) , 2161.01 , 2164.06(c) |
| WBIP, LLC v. Kohler Co., 829 F.3d 1317, 119 USPQ2d 1301 (Fed. Cir. 2016) | 716.01(b) | Whitelaw, Ex parte, 1915 C.D. 18, 219 O.G. 1237 (Comm'r Pat. 1914) | 2173.05(n) |
| Weatherchem Corp. v. J.L. Clark, Inc., 163 F.3d 1326, 49 USPQ2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 1998) | 2133.03(b) , 2133.03(c) | Whittle, In re, 454 F.2d 1193, 172 USPQ 535 (CCPA 1972) | 2136.05 |
| Webb, Ex parte, 30 USPQ2d 1064 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1993) | 1504.01(c) | Wiechert, In re, 370 F.2d 927, 152 USPQ 247 (CCPA 1967) | 1207.03(a) , 2144.09 |
| Webb, In re, 916 F.2d 1553, 16 USPQ2d 1433 (Fed. Cir. 1990) | 1504.01(c) | Wiesner v. Weigert, 666 F.2d 582, 212 USPQ 721 (CCPA 1981) | 2138.05 |
| Weber, In re, 405 F.2d 1403, 160 USPQ 549 (CCPA 1969) | 716.07 | Wiggins, In re, 488 F.2d 538, 179 USPQ 421 (CCPA 1973) ... | 2121.02 , 2131.04 , 2173.02 , 2173.05(b) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Wikdahl, Ex parte, 10 USPQ2d 1546 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) 1412.02 , 1412.03 , 2258 | Wright, 1876 C.D. 217, 10 O.G. 587 (Comm'r Pat. 1876) 1410.02 |
| Wilder, In re, 563 F.2d 457, 195 USPQ 426 (CCPA 1977) 2144.08 , 2144.09 | Wright, In re, 569 F.2d 1124, 193 USPQ 332 (CCPA 1977) 707.07(f) , 2125 , 2145 |
| Wilder, In re, 736 F.2d 1516, 222 USPQ 369 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 1402 , 1414 , 2163 , 2163.05 | Wright, In re, 866 F.2d 422, 9 USPQ2d 1649 (Fed. Cir. 1989) 2163 , 2163.03 |
| Wilkinson, In re, 304 F.2d 673, 134 USPQ 171 (CCPA 1962) 715.07 | Wright, In re, 999 F.2d 1557, 27 USPQ2d 1510 (Fed. Cir. 1993) 2107.01 , 2161.01 , 2164.03 , 2164.01(a) , 2164.04 , 2164.05(a) , 2164.06(b) , 2164.08 |
| Williams, In re, 36 F.2d 436 (CCPA 1929) 2144.05 | Wu, Ex parte, 10 USPQ 2031 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1989) 2144.04 , 2173.05(h) , 2175 |
| Williamson v. Citrix Online, 792 F.3d 1339, 115 USPQ2d 1105 (Fed. Cir. 2015) 2144.05 , 2181 | Wu v. Jucker, 167 USPQ 467 (Bd. Pat. Inter. 1968) 2138.05 , 2138.06 |
| Willingham, In re, 282 F.2d 353, 127 USPQ 211 (CCPA 1960) 1302.04 , 1412.02 | Wyer, In re, 655 F.2d 221, 210 USPQ 790 (CCPA 1981) 901.05 , 2127 , 2128 , 2152.02(e) |
| Wilson, In re, 311 F.2d 266, 135 USPQ 442 (CCPA 1962) 2124 | Wyers v. Master Lock Co., 616 F.3d 1231, 95 USPQ2d 1525 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 716.06 , 2143 |
| Wilson, In re, 424 F.2d 1382, 165 USPQ 494 (CCPA 1970) 2143.03 , 2173.06 | Wyeth v. Kappos, 591 F. 3d 1364, 93 USPQ2d 1257 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 2731 |
| Winkhaus, In re, 527 F.2d 637, 188 USPQ 129 (CCPA 1975) 2173.05(q) | Wyeth Holdings Corp. v. Sebelius, 603 F.3d 1291, 95 USPQ2d 1233 (Fed. Cir. 2010) 2757 |
| Winter v. Fujita, 53 USPQ2d 1234 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 1999) 2303 | Xiao, In re, 462 Fed. App'x. 947 (Fed. Cir. 2011) 2112.01 |
| Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 138 USPQ 666 (D.D.C. 1963) 711.03(c) | Yale, In re, 434 F.2d 666, 168 USPQ 46 (CCPA 1970) 716.07 |
| Wise, In re, 340 F.2d 982, 144 USPQ 354 (CCPA 1965) 1504.01(d) | Yamaguchi, Ex parte, 61 USPQ2d 1043 (Bd. Pat. App. & Inter. 2001) 1412.02 |
| Wiseman, In re, 596 F.2d 1019, 201 USPQ 658 (CCPA 1979) 2141.02 , 2145 , 2164.06(c) | Yamamoto, In re, 740 F.2d 1569, 222 USPQ 934 (Fed. Cir. 1984) 2111 , 2173.01 , 2173.02 , 2240 , 2258 |
| W.L. Gore & Assoc., Inc. v. Garlock, Inc., 721 F.2d 1540, 220 USPQ 303 (Fed. Cir. 1983) 2132 , 2133.03(a) , 2133.03(c) , 2141.01 , 2141.02 , 2144.08 , 2164.08 , 2165.04 , 2173.05(b) | Yamazaki, In re, 702 F.3d 1327, 104 USPQ2d 2024 (Fed. Cir. 2012) 1490 |
| WMS Gaming, Inc. v. Int'l Game Tech., 184 F.3d 1339, 51 USPQ2d 1385 (Fed. Cir. 1999) 2181 | Yardley, In re, 493 F.2d 1389, 181 USPQ 331 (CCPA 1974) 1504.03 , 1512 |
| Wolfensperger, In re, 302 F.2d 950, 133 USPQ 537 (CCPA 1962) 2163 , 2181 | Yarn Processing Patent Validity Litigation, 183 USPQ 65 (5th Cir. 1974) 2128.01 |
| Wooddy, In re, 331 F.2d 636, 141 USPQ 518 (CCPA 1964) 2107.03 | Yeda Research and Development Co. v. Abbott GMBH Co., 837 F.3d 1341, 120 USPQ2d 1299 (Fed. Cir. 2016) 2163 , 2163.07(a) |
| Woodland Trust v. Flowertree Nursery, Inc., 148 F.3d 1368, 47 USPQ2d 1363 (Fed. Cir. 1998) 2152.02(c) | Yeo, Ex parte, Appeal No. 2020-001116 (PTAB March 2, 2020) 1412.01 |
| Woodruff, In re, 919 F.2d 1575, 16 USPQ2d 1934 (Fed. Cir. 1990) 2144.05 | |

| | |
|--|---|
| York Products, Inc. v. Central Tractor Farm & Family Center, 99 F.3d 1568, 40 USPQ2d 1619 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 2181 |
| Youman, In re, 679 F.3d 1335, 102 USPQ2d 1862 (Fed. Cir. 2012) | 1412.01 , 1412.02 |
| Young, In re, 75 F.2d 996, 25 USPQ 69 (CCPA 1935) | 2115 |
| Young, In re, 927 F.2d 588, 18 USPQ2d 1089 (Fed. Cir. 1991) | 2143.01 |
| Young v. Dworkin, 489 F.2d 1277, 180 USPQ 388 (CCPA 1974) | 2138.03 |
| Yuasa Battery v. Comm’r, 3 USPQ2d 1143 (D.D.C. 1987) | 2279 |
| Zahn, In re, 617 F.2d 261, 204 USPQ 988 (CCPA 1980) | 1502 , 1503.02 , 1504.04 , 2172 |
| Zechnull, Ex parte, 194 USPQ 461 (Bd. App. 1973) | 2164.05(b) |
| Zenith Labs., Inc. v. Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., 19 F.3d 1418, 30 USPQ2d 1285 (Fed. Cir. 1996) | 1302.14 |
| Zenitz, In re, 333 F.2d 924, 142 USPQ 158 (CCPA 1964) | 716.02(f) |
| Zeroclick, LLC v. Apple Inc., 891 F.3d 1003, 126 USPQ2d 1765 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2181 |
| Zickendraht, In re, 319 F.2d 225, 138 USPQ 22 (CCPA 1963) | 804 , 804.03 , 1504.06 |
| Ziegler, In re, 443 F.2d 1211, 170 USPQ 129 (CCPA 1971) | 804.01 , 809.03 , 821.04 , 821.04(a) , 821.04(b) |
| Ziegler, In re, 992 F.2d 1197, 26 USPQ2d 1600 (Fed. Cir. 1993) | 2103 , 2107.01 , 2107.02 , 2163 , 2163.03 |
| Zimmerley, Ex parte, 153 USPQ 367 (Bd. App. 1966) | 2181 |
| Zletz, In re, 893 F.2d 319, 13 USPQ2d 1320 (Fed. Cir. 1989) ... | 715 , 2111 , 2111.01 , 2111.03 , 2138 , 2171 , 2173.01 , 2173.02 , 2173.05(a) , 2181 , 2286 , 2686.04 |
| Zonenstein, In re, 172 F.2d 599, 80 USPQ 522 (CCPA 1949) | 1504.02 |
| Zup v. Nash Mfg., 896 F.3d 1365, 127 USPQ2d 1423 (Fed. Cir. 2018) | 2143.01 |
| Zurko, In re, 258 F.3d 1379, 59 USPQ2d 1693 (Fed. Cir. 2001) | 2143 , 2144.03 |